

Gambia - Demographic and Health Survey 2019-2020

Gambia Bureau of Statistics (GBoS)

Report generated on: June 26, 2025

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.gbosdata.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
GMB_2019_DHS_v01_M

TITLE
Demographic and Health Survey 2019-2020

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM
DHS / GDHS 2019-20

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Gambia, The	GMB

STUDY TYPE
Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION

The 2019-20 GDHS is the second Demographic and Health Survey conducted in The Gambia and is a follow-on to the 2013 survey. The 2019-20 GDHS provides an opportunity to inform policy and provide data for planning, implementation, and monitoring and evaluation of national health programmes.

ABSTRACT

The 2019-20 Gambia Demographic and Health Survey (2019-20 GDHS) is a nationwide survey with a nationally representative sample of residential households. The survey was implemented by The Gambia Bureau of Statistics (GBoS) in collaboration with the Ministry of Health (MoH).

The primary objective of the 2019-20 GDHS is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. Specifically, the 2019-20 GDHS:

- collected data on fertility levels and preferences; contraceptive use; maternal and child health; infant, child, and neonatal mortality levels; maternal mortality; gender; nutrition; awareness about HIV/AIDS; self-reported sexually transmitted infections (STIs); and other health issues relevant to the achievement of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)
- obtained information on the availability of, access to, and use of mosquito nets as part of the National Malaria Control Programme
- gathered information on other health issues such as injections, tobacco use, hypertension, diabetes, and health insurance
- collected data on women's empowerment, domestic violence, fistula, and female genital mutilation/cutting
- tested household salt for the presence of iodine
- obtained data on child feeding practices, including breastfeeding, and conducted anthropometric measurements to assess the nutritional status of children under age 5 and women age 15-49
- conducted anaemia testing of women age 15-49 and children age 6-59 months
- conducted malaria testing of children age 6-59 months

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15 to 59

Version

VERSION NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

Scope

NOTES

The 2019-20 Gambia Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, educational attainment, birth registration, and survivorship and residence of biological parents
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, type of fuel used for cooking, number of rooms, ownership of livestock, possessions of durable goods, mosquito nets, and main material for the floor, roof and walls of the dwelling.

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Identification
- Background characteristics (including age, education, and media exposure)
- Reproduction and child mortality
- Contraception
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Maternal and child health and nutrition
- Marriage, sexual activity, and fistula
- Fertility preferences
- Women's work and husbands' background characteristics
- Knowledge, awareness, and behaviour regarding HIV/AIDS and other STIs
- Other health issues (e.g., injections, smoking, and health insurance)
- Noncommunicable diseases (e.g., hypertension and diabetes)
- Female genital mutilation/cutting
- Adult and maternal mortality
- Domestic violence

MAN

- Identification
- Background characteristics
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Employment and gender roles
- HIV/AIDS
- Other health issues (e.g., injections, smoking, female genital mutilation/cutting, hypertension, diabetes, and health insurance)

BIOMARKER

- Identification
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement, and malaria testing for children age 0-5
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for women age 15-49

FIELDWORKER

- Background information on each fieldworkers

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women aged 15-49, all men age 15-59, and all

children aged 0-5 resident in the household.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Gambia Bureau of Statistics (GBoS)	Government of the Republic of The Gambia

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Health	MoH	Government of the Republic of The Gambia	Collaborated in the implementation of the survey
ICF			Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of the Republic of The Gambia	Govt. GMB	Funding the survey
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funding the survey
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funding the survey
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funding the survey
United Nations Development Programme	UNDP	Funding the survey
World Health Organization	WHO	Funding the survey
ActionAid International The Gambia		Funding the survey
Network Against Gender Based Violence		Funding the survey
National Nutrition Agency	NaNA	

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sampling frame used for the 2019-20 GDHS was based on an updated version of the 2013 Gambia Population and Housing Census (2013 GPHC) conducted by GBoS. The census counts were updated in 2015-16 based on district-level projected counts from the 2015-16 Integrated Household Survey (IHS). Administratively, The Gambia is divided into eight Local Government Areas (LGAs). Each LGA is subdivided into districts and each district is subdivided into settlements. A settlement, a group of small settlements, or a part of a large settlement can form an enumeration area (EA). These units allow the country to be easily separated into small geographical area units, each with an urban or rural designation. There are 48 districts, 120 wards, and 4,098 EAs in The Gambia; the EAs have an average size of 68 households.

The sample for the 2019-20 GDHS was a stratified sample selected in two stages. In the first stage, EAs were selected with a probability proportional to their size within each sampling stratum. A total of 281 EAs were selected.

In the second stage, the households were systematically sampled. A household listing operation was undertaken in all of the selected clusters. The resulting lists of households served as the sampling frame from which a fixed number of 25 households were systematically selected per cluster, resulting in a total sample size of 7,025 selected households. Results from this sample are representative at the national, urban, and rural levels and at the LGA levels.

For further details on sample selection, see Appendix A of the final report.

RESPONSE RATE

All 6,985 households in the selected housing units were eligible for the survey, of which 6,736 were occupied. Of the

occupied households, 6,549 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 97%. Among the households successfully interviewed, 1,948 interviews were completed in 2019 and 4,601 in 2020.

In the interviewed households, 12,481 women age 15-49 were identified for individual interviews; interviews were completed with 11,865 women, yielding a response rate of 95%, a 4 percentage point increase from the 2013 GDHS. Among men, 5,337 were eligible for individual interviews, and 4,636 completed an interview; this yielded a response rate of 87%, a 5 percentage point increase from the previous survey.

WEIGHTING

Due to the non-proportional allocation of the sample to different LGAs and their urban and rural areas and the possible differences in response rates, sampling weights will be required for any analysis using the 2019-20 GDHS data to ensure the actual representativeness of the survey results at the national level as well as the domain level. Since the 2019-20 GDHS sample is a two-stage stratified cluster sample, sampling weights were calculated based on sampling probabilities separately for each sampling stage and for each cluster.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2019-11-21	2020-03-30

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Fieldwork was carried out from 21 November 2019 to 30 March 2020 by 15 teams. Each team consisted of six members, typically with the following composition: one supervisor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one biomarker technician.

All 15 teams initially began work in and around the Banjul and Kanifing LGAs, followed by a short break from 15 December to 6 January to observe the holidays. A 1-day refresher training session was held on 7 January to ensure that all aspects of the survey were well understood by all, review team performance, discuss common mistakes and issues, highlight best practices, and clarify any questions. Teams were then deployed to the various LGAs to resume fieldwork.

Fieldwork monitoring was an integral part of the 2019-20 GDHS. Two quality control teams, each composed of one female monitor, one male monitor, and one biomarker monitor, were continuously in the field visiting teams to closely monitor data collection and quality, review their work, identify any issues, and provide feedback. In addition to quality control teams, fieldwork coordinators also visited teams regularly to monitor their work, resolve any issues that arose, and provide support as needed. During field visits, monitors provided the teams they visited with critical feedback to improve their performance. All monitors used the GDHS field-check tables, based on data from the completed clusters, to illustrate problems specific to each team visited.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Gambia Bureau of Statistics	GBoS	Government of the Republic of The Gambia

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Five questionnaires were used for the 2019-20 GDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, the Biomarker Questionnaire, and the Fieldworker Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to The Gambia. Suggestions were solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries, departments, and agencies; nongovernmental organisations; and international donors. All questionnaires were written in English, and interviewers

translated the questions into the appropriate local language to carry out the interview.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

All electronic data files were transferred via the Internet File Streaming System (IFSS) to the GBoS central office. The IFSS automatically encrypts the data and sends the data to a server, and the server in turn downloads the data to the data processing supervisor's password-protected computer in the central office. The data processing operation included secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of open-ended questions. The data were processed by two IT specialists and three secondary editors who took part in the main fieldwork training; they were supervised remotely by staff from The DHS Program. Data editing was accomplished using CSPro software. During the fieldwork, field-check tables were generated to check various data quality parameters, and specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in November 2019 and completed in May 2020.

Data Appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2019-20 Gambia Demographic and Health Survey (GDHS) to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2019-20 GDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2019-20 GDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS, using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearisation method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

DATA APPRAISAL

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Standardisation exercise results from anthropometry training
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children
- Height measurements from random subsample of measured children

- Number of enumeration areas completed by month, according to Local Government Area, The Gambia DHS 2019-20
- Percentage of children age 6-59 months classified as having malaria according to RDT, by month and Local Government Area, The Gambia DHS 2019-20
- Completeness of information on siblings
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the final report.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com
General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Request Dataset Access

The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).

To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS

Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information

A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets

A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers

Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use

Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets

Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been

granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Email	URL
The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com	Link

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_GMB_2019_DHS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2021-05-19

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (May 2021). Metadata is excerpted from "The Gambia Demographic and Health Survey 2019-20" Report.

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
RECH0.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	6985	52
RECH1.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household schedule	55640	31
RECH2.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household characteristics	6549	97
RECH3.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific household variables	6549	15
RECH4.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific household schedule variables	55640	8
RECH5.dta HOUSEHOLD - Women height/weight/hemoglobin	6735	39
RECH6.dta HOUSEHOLD - Children height/weight/hemoglobin	4563	53
RECHML.dta HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	20480	19
RECHMH.dta HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by household member	55640	36
REC01.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	12481	45
REC11.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	11865	64
REC21.dta WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	31665	24
REC22.dta WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	11865	45
REC31.dta WOMAN - Contraception Table	124583	10
REC32.dta WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	11865	106
REC41.dta WOMAN - Maternity	8362	165

REC42.dta WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding	11865	179
REC43.dta WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	5148	138
REC4A.dta WOMAN - Child's health	8362	117
REC44.dta WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	8362	32
REC51.dta WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	11865	29
REC61.dta WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	11865	30
REC71.dta WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	11865	37
REC75.dta WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	11865	143
REC80.dta WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	11865	76
REC81.dta WOMAN - Characteristics of interview	11865	15
REC82.dta WOMAN - Calendar	23730	4
REC83.dta WOMAN - Maternal Mortality	68223	19
REC84.dta WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)	11865	6
RECML.dta WOMAN - Malaria	8362	69
RECDV.dta WOMAN - Domestic violence	2470	176
REC91.dta WOMAN - Country specific variables	12481	138
REC95.dta WOMAN - Country specific health and vaccination variables	8362	30

RECG1.dta WOMAN - Female genital cutting	6170	33
RECG2.dta WOMAN - Female genital cutting - roster for daughters	5725	7
MREC01.dta MAN - Respondent's basic data	4008	43
MREC11.dta MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	4636	36
MREC22.dta MAN - Reproduction	4636	21
MREC31.dta MAN - Contraception Table	48678	8
MREC32.dta MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	4636	19
MREC41.dta MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	4636	75
MREC51.dta MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	4636	22
MREC61.dta MAN - Fertility Preferences	4636	24
MREC71.dta MAN - Employment	4636	30
MREC75.dta MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	4636	147
MREC80.dta MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	4636	56
MRECGC.dta MAN - Female Genital Cutting	4636	17
MREC91.dta MAN - Survey specific variables	4636	93
FWRECORD.dta Fieldworks background information	90	35

Data file: RECH0.dta**HOUSEHOLD**

- Household's basic data

Cases: 6985

Variables: 52

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Region	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

Total: 52

Data file: RECH1.dta**HOUSEHOLD**

- Household schedule

Cases: 55640

Variables: 31

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	
V54	hvidx	Line number	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	
V67	hv113	Father alive	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	
V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

Total: 31

Data file: RECH2.dta**HOUSEHOLD**

- Household characteristics

Cases: 6549

Variables: 97

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	
V91	hv207	Has radio	
V92	hv208	Has television	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V108	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V109	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	
V147	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V149	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	
V150	hv246a	Owens cattle	
V151	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	
V152	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V153	hv246d	Owens goats	
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	
V156	hv246g	Owens Pigs	
V157	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	
V158	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	
V159	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	
V160	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	
V161	hv247	Has bank account	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V178	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	
V179	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V180	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

Total: 97

Data file: RECH3.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific household variables

Cases: 6549

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	
V182	sh121b	Has sofa	
V183	sh121c	Has wardrobe	
V184	sh121d	Has bed	
V185	sh121e	Has table	
V186	sh121f	Has chair	
V187	sh121k	Has fan	
V188	sh121l	Has generator/ solar	
V189	sh121n	Has microwave	
V190	sh121o	Has DVD/VCD/ player	
V191	sh121p	Has satellite dish	
V192	sh121q	Has washing machine	
V193	sh121r	Has clock	
V194	sh122h	Has boat without motor	
V195	shdistrict	District	

Total: 15

Data file: RECH4.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific household schedule variables

Cases: 55640

Variables: 8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V196	hhid	Case Identification	
V197	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V198	sh16	Ever attended school	
V199	sh17a	Level of education attended	
V200	sh17b	Highest grade completed	
V201	sh18	Attend school current year	
V202	sh19a	Level of education attending	
V203	sh19b	Grade attending	

Total: 8

Data file: RECH5.dta**HOUSEHOLD**

- Women height/weight/hemoglobin

Cases: 6735

Variables: 39

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V204	hhid	Case Identification	
V205	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V206	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V207	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V208	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V209	ha4	Height/Age percentile	
V210	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	
V211	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	
V212	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	
V213	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	
V214	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	
V215	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	
V216	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V217	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	
V218	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V219	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V220	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V221	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V222	ha41	Rohrer's index	
V223	ha50	Under age 18	
V224	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V225	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V226	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V227	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V228	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V229	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V230	ha57	Anemia level	
V231	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V232	ha60	Marital status	
V233	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V234	ha62	NA - Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V235	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V236	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	
V237	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V238	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V239	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V240	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V241	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V242	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	

Total: 39

Data file: RECH6.dta**HOUSEHOLD**

- Children height/weight/hemoglobin

Cases: 4563

Variables: 53

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V243	hhid	Case Identification	
V244	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V245	hc1	Child's age in months	
V246	hc1a	Child's age in days	
V247	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V248	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V249	hc4	Height/Age percentile	
V250	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	
V251	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	
V252	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	
V253	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	
V254	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	
V255	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	
V256	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	
V257	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	
V258	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V259	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V260	hc16	Day of birth	
V261	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V262	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V263	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V264	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	
V265	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	
V266	hc27	Sex	
V267	hc30	Month of birth	
V268	hc31	Year of birth	
V269	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V270	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	
V271	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V272	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V273	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V274	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V275	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V276	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V277	hc57	Anemia level	
V278	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V279	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V280	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V281	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V282	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V283	hc64	Birth order number	
V284	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V285	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V286	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V287	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V288	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	
V289	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V290	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V291	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	
V292	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V293	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V294	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	
V295	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	

Total: 53

Data file: RECHML.dta**HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net

Cases: 20480

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V296	hhid	Case Identification	
V297	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	
V298	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	
V299	hml4	Months ago net obtained	
V300	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	
V301	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	
V302	hml7	Brand of net	
V303	hml8	NA - Net treated since received	
V304	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	
V305	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	
V306	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	
V307	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	
V308	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V309	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V310	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V311	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V312	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	
V313	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	
V314	hml23	Place where net was obtained	

Total: 19

Data file: RECHMH.dta**HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by household member

Cases: 55640

Variables: 36

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V315	hhid	Case Identification	
V316	hnhidx	Index to Household Schedule	
V317	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	
V318	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	
V319	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	
V320	hml15	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	
V321	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	
V322	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	
V323	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	
V324	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	
V325	hml19	NA - Person slept under an ever-treated net	
V326	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	
V327	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	
V328	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	
V329	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	
V330	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	
V331	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	
V332	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	
V333	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	
V334	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V335	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V336	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V337	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	
V338	hml34	NA - Bar code for blood smear sample	
V339	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	
V340	hml36	Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	
V341	sb113ea	Illness or symptoms: Extreme weakness	
V342	sb113eb	Illness or symptoms: Heart problem	
V343	sb113ec	Illness or symptoms: Loss of consciousness	
V344	sb113ed	Illness or symptoms: Rapid or difficult breathing	
V345	sb113ee	Illness or symptoms: Seizures	
V346	sb113ef	Illness or symptoms: Abnormal bleeding	
V347	sb113eg	Illness or symptoms: Jaundice or yellow skin	
V348	sb113eh	Illness or symptoms: Dark urine	
V349	sb113h	Taking Coartem/ACT in past 2 weeks	
V350	sb113i	Medication accepted	

Total: 36

Data file: REC01.dta**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 12481

Variables: 45

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V351	hhid	Case Identification	
V352	caseid	Case Identification	
V353	v000	Country code and phase	
V354	v001	Cluster number	
V355	v002	Household number	
V356	v003	Respondent's line number	
V357	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V358	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V359	v006	Month of interview	
V360	v007	Year of interview	
V361	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V362	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V363	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V364	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V365	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V366	v012	Respondent's current age	
V367	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V368	v014	Completeness of age information	
V369	v015	Result of individual interview	
V370	v016	Day of interview	
V371	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V372	v018	Row of month of interview	
V373	v019	Length of calendar	
V374	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V375	v020	Ever-married sample	
V376	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V377	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V378	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V379	v024	Region	
V380	v025	Type of place of residence	
V381	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V382	v027	Number of visits	
V383	v028	Interviewer identification	
V384	v029	NA - Keyer identification	
V385	v030	Field supervisor	
V386	v031	NA - Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V387	v032	NA - Office editor	
V388	v034	Line number of husband	
V389	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V390	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V391	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V392	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V393	v045b	Language of interview	
V394	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V395	v046	Translator used	

Total: 45

Data file: REC11.dta**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 11865

Variables: 64

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V396	hhid	Case Identification	
V397	caseid	Case Identification	
V398	v101	Region	
V399	v102	Type of place of residence	
V400	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V401	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V402	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	
V403	v105a	Region of previous residence	
V404	v106	Highest educational level	
V405	v107	Highest year of education	
V406	v113	Source of drinking water	
V407	v115	Time to get to water source	
V408	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V409	v119	Household has: electricity	
V410	v120	Household has: radio	
V411	v121	Household has: television	
V412	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V413	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V414	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V415	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V416	v127	Main floor material	
V417	v128	Main wall material	
V418	v129	Main roof material	
V419	v130	Religion	
V420	v131	Ethnicity	
V421	v133	Education in single years	
V422	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V423	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V424	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V425	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V426	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V427	v139	De jure region of residence	
V428	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V429	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	
V430	v149	Educational attainment	
V431	v150	Relationship to household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V432	v151	Sex of household head	
V433	v152	Age of household head	
V434	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V435	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V436	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V437	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V438	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V439	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V440	v155	Literacy	
V441	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V442	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V443	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V444	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V445	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V446	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V447	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	
V448	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	
V449	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V450	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V451	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V452	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V453	v171a	Use of internet	
V454	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V455	v190	Wealth index combined	
V456	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V457	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V458	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V459	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

Total: 64

Data file: REC21.dta**WOMAN****- Reproduction and Birth History**

Cases: 31665

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V460	hhid	Case Identification	
V461	caseid	Case Identification	
V462	bidx	Birth column number	
V463	bord	Birth order number	
V464	b0	Child is twin	
V465	b1	Month of birth	
V466	b2	Year of birth	
V467	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V468	b4	Sex of child	
V469	b5	Child is alive	
V470	b6	Age at death	
V471	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V472	b8	Current age of child	
V473	b9	Child lives with whom	
V474	b10	Completeness of information	
V475	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V476	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V477	b13	Flag for age at death	
V478	b15	Live birth between births	
V479	b16	Child's line number in household	
V480	b17	Day of birth	
V481	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V482	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V483	b20	Duration of pregnancy	

Total: 24

Data file: REC22.dta**WOMAN**

- Reproduction (continued)

Cases: 11865

Variables: 45

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V484	hhid	Case Identification	
V485	caseid	Case Identification	
V486	v201	Total children ever born	
V487	v202	Sons at home	
V488	v203	Daughters at home	
V489	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V490	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V491	v206	Sons who have died	
V492	v207	Daughters who have died	
V493	v208	Births in last five years	
V494	v209	Births in past year	
V495	v210	Births in month of interview	
V496	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V497	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V498	v213	Currently pregnant	
V499	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	
V500	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V501	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V502	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V503	v218	Number of living children	
V504	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V505	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V506	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V507	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V508	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V509	v224	Entries in birth history	
V510	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V511	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V512	v227	Flag for last period	
V513	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V514	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V515	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V516	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V517	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V518	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	
V519	v234	Other such pregnancies	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V520	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V521	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V522	v238	Births in last three years	
V523	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V524	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V525	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V526	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V527	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V528	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	

Total: 45

Data file: REC31.dta

WOMAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 124583

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V529	hhid	Case Identification	
V530	caseid	Case Identification	
V531	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V532	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	
V533	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V534	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	
V535	v304a	Type of method	
V536	v304	Knows method	
V537	v305	NA - Ever used method	
V538	v307	Method currently used	

Total: 10

Data file: REC32.dta**WOMAN****- Contraception Knowledge and Use**

Cases: 11865

Variables: 106

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V539	hhid	Case Identification	
V540	caseid	Case Identification	
V541	v310	NA - Living children at first use	
V542	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	
V543	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V544	v313	Current use by method type	
V545	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V546	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V547	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V548	v318	Completeness of information	
V549	v319	Years since sterilization	
V550	v320	Age at sterilization	
V551	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	
V552	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V553	v323	Brand of pill used	
V554	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V555	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V556	v326	Last source for current users	
V557	v327	Last source for users by type	
V558	v337	Months of use of current method	
V559	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V560	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V561	v361	Pattern of use	
V562	v362	Intention to use	
V563	v363	NA - Preferred future method	
V564	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V565	v367	Wanted last child	
V566	v372	NA - Shown pill package	
V567	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	
V568	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	
V569	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	
V570	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	
V571	v379	Source known for any method	
V572	v380	Source known for any method	
V573	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V574	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V575	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V576	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V577	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V578	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V579	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V580	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V581	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V582	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V583	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V584	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V585	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V586	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V587	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V588	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V589	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V590	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V591	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V592	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V593	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V594	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V595	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V596	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V597	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V598	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V599	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V600	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V601	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V602	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V603	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V604	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V605	v3a00y	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V606	v3a00z	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V607	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V608	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V609	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V610	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	
V611	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V612	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	
V613	v3a07	First source for current method	
V614	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V615	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V616	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V617	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V618	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V619	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V620	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V621	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	
V622	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V623	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V624	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V625	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V626	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V627	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V628	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	
V629	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	
V630	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V631	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V632	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V633	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	
V634	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V635	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V636	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V637	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V638	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V639	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V640	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V641	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V642	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V643	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	
V644	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	

Total: 106

Data file: REC41.dta

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases: 8362

Variables: 165

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V645	hhid	Case Identification	
V646	caseid	Case Identification	
V647	midx	Index to Birth History	
V648	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V649	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V650	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V651	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V652	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V653	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V654	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V655	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	
V656	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary nurse/ comm. nurse attendant	
V657	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V658	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V659	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V660	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	
V661	m2h	Prenatal: village health worker	
V662	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V663	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V664	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V665	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V666	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V667	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V668	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V669	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	
V670	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary nurse/ comm. nurse attendant	
V671	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V672	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V673	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V674	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	
V675	m3h	Assistance: relative/ friend	
V676	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V677	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V678	m3k	Assistance: other	
V679	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	
V680	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V681	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V682	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V683	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V684	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V685	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V686	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V687	m9	Months of abstinence	
V688	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V689	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V690	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V691	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V692	m15	Place of delivery	
V693	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V694	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V695	m18	Size of child at birth	
V696	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V697	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V698	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	
V699	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	
V700	m29	Flag for abstinence	
V701	m34	When child put to breast	
V702	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V703	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V704	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V705	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V706	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V707	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	
V708	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	
V709	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V710	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V711	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V712	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	
V713	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V714	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	
V715	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V716	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V717	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V718	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V719	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V720	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V721	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V722	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V723	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V724	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V725	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V726	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V727	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V728	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V729	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V730	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	
V731	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	
V732	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	
V733	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	
V734	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	
V735	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	
V736	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	
V737	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	
V738	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	
V739	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	
V740	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	
V741	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	
V742	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	
V743	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	
V744	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	
V745	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	
V746	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	
V747	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V748	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V749	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V750	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V751	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	
V752	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center	
V753	m57g	Antenatal care: government health post	
V754	m57h	Antenatal care: RCH outreach clinic	
V755	m57i	Antenatal care: other public sector	
V756	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V757	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V758	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V759	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	
V760	m57n	Antenatal care: NGO hospital/clinic	
V761	m57o	Antenatal care: other private medical sector	
V762	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V763	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V764	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V765	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V766	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V767	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V768	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V769	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V770	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V771	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	
V772	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	
V773	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	
V774	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	
V775	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	
V776	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	
V777	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	
V778	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	
V779	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	
V780	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	
V781	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	
V782	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	
V783	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V784	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V785	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V786	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V787	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	
V788	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V789	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	
V790	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	
V791	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V792	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	
V793	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	
V794	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	
V795	m73	Place baby was first checked	
V796	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V797	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	
V798	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	
V799	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V800	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V801	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V802	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	
V803	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V804	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V805	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V806	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V807	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V808	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V809	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	

Total: 165

Data file: REC42.dta**WOMAN****- Health and Breastfeeding**

Cases: 11865

Variables: 179

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V810	hhid	Case Identification	
V811	caseid	Case Identification	
V812	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V813	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V814	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V815	v406	Currently abstaining	
V816	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	
V817	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	
V818	v409	Gave child plain water	
V819	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	
V820	v410	Gave child juice	
V821	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	
V822	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V823	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V824	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	
V825	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V826	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V827	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V828	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V829	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V830	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V831	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V832	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V833	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V834	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V835	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V836	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V837	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V838	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V839	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V840	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V841	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V842	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V843	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V844	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V845	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V846	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V847	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	
V848	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V849	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V850	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V851	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V852	v414t	Gave child foods made with red palm oil, palm nut, or palm nut pulp sauce	
V853	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V854	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V855	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V856	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V857	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	
V858	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V859	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V860	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V861	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V862	v420	Measurer's code	
V863	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	
V864	v426	When child put to breast	
V865	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V866	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V867	v439	Height/Age percentile	
V868	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	
V869	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	
V870	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	
V871	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	
V872	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	
V873	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	
V874	v445	Body Mass Index	
V875	v446	Rohrer's index	
V876	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V877	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V878	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V879	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V880	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V881	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V882	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V883	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V884	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V885	v457	Anemia level	
V886	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V887	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	
V888	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)	
V889	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	
V890	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V891	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V892	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V893	v463c	Chews tobacco	
V894	v463d	Snuffs by nose	
V895	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	
V896	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V897	v463g	Smokes water pipe	
V898	v463h	Snuff by mouth	
V899	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V900	v463j	Smokes/uses e-cigarettes	
V901	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V902	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V903	v463x	Smokes/uses other	
V904	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V905	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V906	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V907	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V908	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V909	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V910	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V911	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V912	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V913	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V914	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V915	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V916	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V917	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V918	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V919	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V920	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V921	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V922	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V923	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V924	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V925	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V926	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V927	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V928	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	
V929	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	
V930	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	
V931	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	
V932	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	
V933	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	
V934	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	
V935	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V936	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	
V937	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	
V938	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V939	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V940	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	
V941	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V942	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V943	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V944	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V945	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	
V946	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	
V947	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	
V948	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	
V949	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V950	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V951	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V952	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	
V953	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	
V954	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	
V955	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V956	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V957	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	
V958	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	
V959	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	
V960	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	
V961	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	
V962	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	
V963	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	
V964	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V965	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V966	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V967	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V968	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	
V969	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	
V970	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	
V971	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	
V972	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	
V973	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V974	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	
V975	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V976	v481	Covered by health insurance	
V977	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V978	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V979	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	
V980	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V981	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V982	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V983	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V984	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V985	v481x	Health insurance type: other	
V986	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V987	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V988	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	

Total: 179

Data file: REC43.dta

WOMAN

- Child's vaccinations

Cases: 5148

Variables: 138

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V989	hhid	Case Identification	
V990	caseid	Case Identification	
V991	hidx	Index to birth history	
V992	h1	Has health card	
V993	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V994	h2	Received BCG	
V995	h2d	BCG day	
V996	h2m	BCG month	
V997	h2y	BCG year	
V998	h3	Received DPT 1	
V999	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V1000	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V1001	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V1002	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V1003	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V1004	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V1005	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V1006	h5	Received DPT 2	
V1007	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V1008	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V1009	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V1010	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V1011	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V1012	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V1013	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V1014	h7	Received DPT 3	
V1015	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V1016	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V1017	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V1018	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V1019	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V1020	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V1021	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V1022	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V1023	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V1024	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1025	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V1026	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	
V1027	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	
V1028	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	
V1029	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	
V1030	h0	Received POLIO 0	
V1031	h0d	POLIO 0 day	
V1032	h0m	POLIO 0 month	
V1033	h0y	POLIO 0 year	
V1034	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1035	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1036	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1037	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1038	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1039	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	
V1040	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	
V1041	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	
V1042	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	
V1043	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	
V1044	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	
V1045	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	
V1046	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1047	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	
V1048	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	
V1049	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	
V1050	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	
V1051	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	
V1052	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V1053	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	
V1054	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	
V1055	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	
V1056	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V1057	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V1058	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V1059	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V1060	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V1061	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V1062	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V1063	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V1064	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V1065	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V1066	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V1067	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V1068	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V1069	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1070	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V1071	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V1072	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V1073	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V1074	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	
V1075	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V1076	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V1077	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V1078	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V1079	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V1080	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	
V1081	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	
V1082	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	
V1083	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	
V1084	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	
V1085	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	
V1086	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	
V1087	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	
V1088	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	
V1089	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	
V1090	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	
V1091	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	
V1092	h60	Received Polio inactive	
V1093	h60d	Polio inactive day	
V1094	h60m	Polio inactive month	
V1095	h60y	Polio inactive year	
V1096	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V1097	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V1098	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V1099	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V1100	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V1101	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V1102	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V1103	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V1104	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V1105	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V1106	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V1107	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V1108	h64	Received HiB 1	
V1109	h64d	HiB 1 day	
V1110	h64m	HiB 1 month	
V1111	h64y	HiB 1 year	
V1112	h65	Received HiB 2	
V1113	h65d	HiB 2 day	
V1114	h65m	HiB 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1115	h65y	HiB 2 year	
V1116	h66	Received HiB 3	
V1117	h66d	HiB 3 day	
V1118	h66m	HiB 3 month	
V1119	h66y	HiB 3 year	
V1120	h80a	In the last 7 days given: sprinkles	
V1121	h80b	In the last 7 days given: plumpy'Nut	
V1122	h80c	In the last 7 days given: Plumpy Doz	
V1123	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	
V1124	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	
V1125	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	
V1126	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	

Total: 138

Data file: REC4A.dta

WOMAN
- Child's health

Cases: 8362

Variables: 117

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1127	hhid	Case Identification	
V1128	caseid	Case Identification	
V1129	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V1130	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1131	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	
V1132	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	
V1133	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	
V1134	h12c	Diarrhea: government health post	
V1135	h12d	Diarrhea: RCH outreach clinic	
V1136	h12e	Diarrhea: fieldworker/VHW	
V1137	h12f	Diarrhea: other public sector	
V1138	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1139	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1140	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1141	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	
V1142	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
V1143	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	
V1144	h12m	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	
V1145	h12n	Diarrhea: NGO hospital/ clinic	
V1146	h12o	Diarrhea: fieldworker	
V1147	h12p	Diarrhea: other private medical sector	
V1148	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1149	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1150	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	
V1151	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	
V1152	h12u	Diarrhea: market	
V1153	h12v	Diarrhea: itinerant drug seller	
V1154	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1155	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1156	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V1157	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	
V1158	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1159	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1160	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1161	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1162	h15a	Given antimotility	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1163	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1164	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1165	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1166	h15e	Given zinc	
V1167	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1168	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1169	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V1170	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1171	h15j	NA - Given CS	
V1172	h15k	NA - Given CS	
V1173	h15l	NA - Given CS	
V1174	h15m	NA - Given CS	
V1175	h20	Given other treatment	
V1176	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1177	h21	Received any treatment	
V1178	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1179	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1180	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1181	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1182	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1183	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1184	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	
V1185	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	
V1186	h32c	Fever/cough: government health post	
V1187	h32d	Fever/cough: RCH outreach clinic	
V1188	h32e	Fever/cough: fieldworker/VHW	
V1189	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	
V1190	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1191	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1192	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1193	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	
V1194	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V1195	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	
V1196	h32m	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	
V1197	h32n	Fever/cough: NGO hospital/clinic	
V1198	h32o	Fever/cough: fieldworker	
V1199	h32p	Fever/cough: other private medical sector	
V1200	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1201	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1202	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	
V1203	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	
V1204	h32u	Fever/cough: market	
V1205	h32v	Fever/cough: itinerant drug seller	
V1206	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1207	h32x	Fever/cough: other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1208	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1209	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1210	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V1211	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V1212	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1213	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1214	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	
V1215	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1216	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1217	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1218	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1219	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1220	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1221	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1222	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1223	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1224	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	
V1225	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1226	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1227	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	
V1228	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1229	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1230	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever	
V1231	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1232	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1233	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1234	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1235	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1236	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1237	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1238	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	
V1239	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	
V1240	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	
V1241	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1242	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V1243	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

Total: 117

Data file: REC44.dta**WOMAN****- Child's Height and Weight**

Cases: 8362

Variables: 32

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1244	hhid	Case Identification	
V1245	caseid	Case Identification	
V1246	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V1247	hw1	Child's age in months	
V1248	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1249	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1250	hw4	Height/Age percentile	
V1251	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	
V1252	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	
V1253	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	
V1254	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	
V1255	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	
V1256	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	
V1257	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	
V1258	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	
V1259	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1260	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V1261	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V1262	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V1263	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V1264	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V1265	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1266	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1267	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1268	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1269	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1270	hw57	Anemia level	
V1271	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1272	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1273	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1274	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1275	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

Total: 32

Data file: REC51.dta

WOMAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 11865

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1276	hhid	Case Identification	
V1277	caseid	Case Identification	
V1278	v501	Current marital status	
V1279	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1280	v503	Number of unions	
V1281	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V1282	v505	Number of other wives	
V1283	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	
V1284	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1285	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1286	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1287	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V1288	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1289	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1290	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1291	v525	Age at first sex	
V1292	v527	Time since last sex	
V1293	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1294	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1295	v530	Flag for V529	
V1296	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1297	v532	Flag for V531	
V1298	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V1299	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1300	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1301	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	
V1302	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	
V1303	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1304	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

Total: 29

Data file: REC61.dta**WOMAN****- Fertility Preferences**

Cases: 11865

Variables: 30

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1305	hhid	Case Identification	
V1306	caseid	Case Identification	
V1307	v602	Fertility preference	
V1308	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1309	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1310	v605	Desire for more children	
V1311	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1312	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1313	v616	Time for future birth	
V1314	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V1315	v623	Exposure	
V1316	v624	Unmet need	
V1317	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1318	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1319	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1320	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1321	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1322	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1323	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1324	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	
V1325	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1326	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	
V1327	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V1328	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V1329	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V1330	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V1331	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1332	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1333	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1334	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	

Total: 30

Data file: REC71.dta**WOMAN****- Partner's Characteristics**

Cases: 11865

Variables: 37

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1335	hhid	Case Identification	
V1336	caseid	Case Identification	
V1337	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V1338	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V1339	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V1340	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V1341	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V1342	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1343	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V1344	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V1345	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1346	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V1347	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V1348	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	
V1349	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V1350	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V1351	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V1352	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V1353	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1354	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V1355	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1356	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	
V1357	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	
V1358	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	
V1359	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	
V1360	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	
V1361	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	
V1362	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V1363	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V1364	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V1365	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1366	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V1367	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	
V1368	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	
V1369	v745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	
V1370	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1371	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

Total: 37

Data file: REC75.dta

WOMAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 11865

Variables: 143

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1372	hhid	Case Identification	
V1373	caseid	Case Identification	
V1374	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1375	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1376	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1377	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1378	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1379	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1380	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1381	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1382	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1383	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1384	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1385	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V1386	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	
V1387	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	
V1388	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V1389	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V1390	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V1391	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V1392	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V1393	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V1394	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V1395	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V1396	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	
V1397	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	
V1398	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	
V1399	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V1400	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V1401	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V1402	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V1403	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V1404	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V1405	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	
V1406	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	
V1407	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1408	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	
V1409	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	
V1410	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	
V1411	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	
V1412	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	
V1413	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1414	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1415	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1416	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1417	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1418	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1419	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1420	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V1421	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	
V1422	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	
V1423	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	
V1424	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1425	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1426	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1427	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1428	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1429	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V1430	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1431	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1432	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1433	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1434	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	
V1435	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	
V1436	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	
V1437	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1438	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1439	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1440	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1441	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1442	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1443	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1444	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1445	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1446	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1447	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1448	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1449	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	
V1450	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1451	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1452	v769	NA - Can get a condom	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1453	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	
V1454	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V1455	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V1456	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	
V1457	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: RCH outreach clinic	
V1458	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	
V1459	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1460	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1461	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1462	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1463	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1464	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1465	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1466	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	
V1467	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile HTC services	
V1468	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO hospital/clinic	
V1469	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	
V1470	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1471	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1472	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1473	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1474	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	
V1475	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer	
V1476	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1477	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1478	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V1479	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1480	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1481	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1482	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1483	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1484	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V1485	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1486	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V1487	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1488	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1489	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	
V1490	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V1491	v784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	
V1492	v784c	Place for HIV test: RCH outreach clinic	
V1493	v784d	Place for HIV test: other public sector	
V1494	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1495	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1496	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1497	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1498	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1499	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1500	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1501	v784l	Place for HIV test: mobile HTC services	
V1502	v784m	Place for HIV test: NGO hospital/clinic	
V1503	v784n	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	
V1504	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1505	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1506	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1507	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1508	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1509	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1510	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1511	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1512	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	
V1513	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V1514	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	

Total: 143

Data file: REC80.dta**WOMAN**

- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 11865

Variables: 76

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1515	hhid	Case Identification	
V1516	caseid	Case Identification	
V1517	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V1518	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1519	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1520	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1521	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V1522	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1523	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1524	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V1525	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V1526	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V1527	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V1528	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V1529	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V1530	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	
V1531	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V1532	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1533	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1534	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1535	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1536	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1537	v834a	Age of most recent partner	
V1538	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V1539	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V1540	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V1541	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1542	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1543	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V1544	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V1545	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V1546	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V1547	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V1548	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1549	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1550	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1551	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1552	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1553	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V1554	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V1555	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V1556	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	
V1557	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	
V1558	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	
V1559	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	
V1560	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	
V1561	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	
V1562	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V1563	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V1564	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	
V1565	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	
V1566	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only have sex with one partner	
V1567	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	
V1568	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	
V1569	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	
V1570	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	
V1571	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	
V1572	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	
V1573	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	
V1574	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	
V1575	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	
V1576	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V1577	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1578	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1579	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V1580	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1581	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1582	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	
V1583	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	
V1584	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V1585	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V1586	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V1587	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	
V1588	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V1589	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V1590	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	

Total: 76

Data file: REC81.dta

WOMAN

- Characteristics of interview

Cases: 11865

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1591	hhid	Case Identification	
V1592	caseid	Case Identification	
V1593	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1594	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1595	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1596	v804	Number of visits	
V1597	v805	Interviewer identification	
V1598	v806	NA - Keyer identification	
V1599	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1600	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1601	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1602	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1603	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V1604	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V1605	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

Total: 15

Data file: REC82.dta

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases: 23730

Variables: 4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1606	hhid	Case Identification	
V1607	caseid	Case Identification	
V1608	vc01	Calendar column number	
V1609	vcal	Calendar	

Total: 4

Data file: REC83.dta

WOMAN

- Maternal Mortality

Cases: 68223

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1610	hhid	Case Identification	
V1611	caseid	Case Identification	
V1612	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	
V1613	mm1	Sex of sibling	
V1614	mm2	Survival status of sibling	
V1615	mm3	Sibling's current age	
V1616	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	
V1617	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	
V1618	mm6	Years since sibling died	
V1619	mm7	Sibling's age at death	
V1620	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	
V1621	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	
V1622	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	
V1623	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	
V1624	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	
V1625	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	
V1626	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	
V1627	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	
V1628	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	

Total: 19

Data file: REC84.dta

WOMAN

- Maternal Mortality (suite)

Cases: 11865

Variables: 6

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1629	hhid	Case Identification	
V1630	caseid	Case Identification	
V1631	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	
V1632	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	
V1633	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting	
V1634	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	

Total: 6

Data file: RECML.dta

WOMAN
- Malaria

Cases: 8362

Variables: 69

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1635	hhid	Case Identification	
V1636	caseid	Case Identification	
V1637	idxml	Index to Birth History	
V1638	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V1639	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V1640	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	
V1641	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	
V1642	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	
V1643	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	
V1644	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1645	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1646	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	
V1647	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1648	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1649	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1650	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1651	ml13f	Dihydroartemisinin taken for fever	
V1652	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1653	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1654	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1655	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1656	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	
V1657	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1658	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1659	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever	
V1660	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	
V1661	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	
V1662	ml13x	Other taken for fever	
V1663	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1664	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1665	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion	
V1666	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion	
V1667	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	
V1668	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	
V1669	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	
V1670	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1671	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	
V1672	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	
V1673	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	
V1674	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	
V1675	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	
V1676	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	
V1677	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	
V1678	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	
V1679	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	
V1680	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	
V1681	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer	
V1682	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging	
V1683	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs	
V1684	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	
V1685	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	
V1686	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	
V1687	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other	
V1688	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing	
V1689	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done	
V1690	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	
V1691	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	
V1692	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	
V1693	ml21a	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	
V1694	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	
V1695	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	
V1696	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	
V1697	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	
V1698	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	
V1699	ml23a	NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	
V1700	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	
V1701	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	
V1702	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	
V1703	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	

Total: 69

Data file: RECDV.dta

WOMAN

- Domestic violence

Cases: 2470

Variables: 176

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1704	hhid	Case Identification	
V1705	caseid	Case Identification	
V1706	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V1707	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V1708	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V1709	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V1710	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V1711	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V1712	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V1713	d101g	NA - CS control issue	
V1714	d101h	NA - CS control issue	
V1715	d101i	NA - CS control issue	
V1716	d101j	NA - CS control issue	
V1717	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V1718	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V1719	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V1720	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V1721	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1722	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1723	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1724	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V1725	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V1726	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V1727	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V1728	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V1729	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V1730	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V1731	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1732	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V1733	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V1734	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V1735	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V1736	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1737	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1738	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1739	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1740	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V1741	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V1742	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V1743	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V1744	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V1745	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V1746	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V1747	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1748	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1749	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1750	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1751	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V1752	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V1753	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V1754	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V1755	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V1756	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1757	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1758	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1759	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1760	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1761	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1762	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1763	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1764	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1765	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1766	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1767	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1768	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1769	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1770	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1771	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1772	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1773	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1774	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1775	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1776	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1777	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1778	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1779	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V1780	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1781	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1782	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1783	d115xd	Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1784	d115xe	Security personnel/police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt responden	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1785	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1786	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1787	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1788	d115xi	Cowife: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1789	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1790	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1791	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V1792	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V1793	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1794	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1795	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1796	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1797	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1798	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1799	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1800	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1801	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1802	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1803	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1804	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1805	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1806	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1807	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1808	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1809	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1810	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1811	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1812	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1813	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1814	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1815	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1816	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1817	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V1818	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1819	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1820	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1821	d118xd	Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1822	d118xe	Security personnel/police/soldier: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1823	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1824	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1825	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1826	d118xi	Cowife: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1827	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1828	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1829	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1830	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1831	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1832	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1833	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1834	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1835	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1836	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1837	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1838	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1839	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1840	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1841	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1842	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1843	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1844	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1845	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1846	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1847	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1848	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1849	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1850	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1851	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1852	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1853	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V1854	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1855	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1856	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1857	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1858	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1859	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1860	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1861	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1862	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1863	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1864	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1865	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V1866	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V1867	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V1868	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V1869	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V1870	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V1871	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V1872	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	
V1873	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V1874	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1875	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V1876	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V1877	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V1878	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V1879	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

Total: 176

Data file: REC91.dta**WOMAN**

- Country specific variables

Cases: 12481

Variables: 138

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1880	hhid	Case Identification	
V1881	caseid	Case Identification	
V1882	sdistrict	District	
V1883	s103	Lived in urban or rural area	
V1884	s107	Ever attended school	
V1885	s108	Highest educational level	
V1886	s730a	Have ever experienced a constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina	
V1887	s730b	Have ever heard of fistula	
V1888	s730ca	How treated by the community: divorce/separation	
V1889	s730cb	How treated by the community: abandoned by family/friends	
V1890	s730cc	How treated by the community: excluded from community events	
V1891	s730cd	How treated by the community: won't share meals	
V1892	s730ce	How treated by the community: won't buy from her shop/business	
V1893	s730cf	How treated by the community: lose respect for her	
V1894	s730cg	How treated by the community: talk badly about her	
V1895	s730cx	How treated by the community: other	
V1896	s730cz	How treated by the community: don't know	
V1897	s730e	Problem started after you delivered a baby or had a stillbirth	
V1898	s730f	Problem started after normal labor and delivery, or after very difficult labor a	
V1899	s730g	NA - What do you think caused this problem	
V1900	s730h	How many days after did the leakage start	
V1901	s730i	Have you sought treatment for this condition	
V1902	s730ja	Reason not seek treatment: do not know can be fixed	
V1903	s730jb	Reason not seek treatment: do not know where to go	
V1904	s730jc	Reason not seek treatment: too expensive	
V1905	s730jd	Reason not seek treatment: too far	
V1906	s730je	Reason not seek treatment: poor quality of care	
V1907	s730jf	Reason not seek treatment: could not get permission	
V1908	s730jg	Reason not seek treatment: embarrassment	
V1909	s730jh	Reason not seek treatment: problem disappeared	
V1910	s730jx	Reason not seek treatment: other	
V1911	s730ka	Place for fistula treatment: government hospital	
V1912	s730kb	Place for fistula treatment: government health center	
V1913	s730kc	Place for fistula treatment: other public sector	
V1914	s730kd	Place for fistula treatment: private hospital/clinic	
V1915	s730ke	Place for fistula treatment: pharmacy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1916	s730kf	Place for fistula treatment: NGO clinic/hospital	
V1917	s730kg	Place for fistula treatment: other private medical sector	
V1918	s730kh	Place for fistula treatment: her home	
V1919	s730ki	Place for fistula treatment: other home	
V1920	s730kx	Place for fistula treatment: other	
V1921	s730m	Place first sought treatment for fistula	
V1922	s730na	Sought fistula treatment from: doctor	
V1923	s730nb	Sought fistula treatment from: nurse/midwife	
V1924	s730nc	Sought fistula treatment from: village health worker	
V1925	s730nd	Sought fistula treatment from: traditional healer/marabout	
V1926	s730nx	Sought fistula treatment from: other	
V1927	s730n2	Last person seen for fistula treatment	
V1928	s730o	Had an operation to fix the problem	
V1929	s730p	Treatment stopped the leakage completely	
V1930	s815e	Heard family planning by peer health education	
V1931	s815f	Heard family planning by friends/relatives	
V1932	s815g	Heard family planning by traditional communicators	
V1933	s815h	Heard family planning by health personnel/worker	
V1934	s815i	Heard family planning in internet/social media	
V1935	s932f	Justifies domestic violence: Wife uses contraceptives	
V1936	s932g	Justifies domestic violence: Wife argues with his relatives	
V1937	s1201	Ever had blood pressure measured by a doctor or other health worker	
V1938	s1202	Ever been told by a doctor/health worker that you have high blood pressure	
V1939	s1203	In the past 12 months, have been told by a doctor/health worker that you have hi	
V1940	s1204	Has a doctor/healthcare worker prescribed medication to control your blood press	
V1941	s1205	Is taking medication to control your blood pressure	
V1942	s1205aa	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: overweight/obese	
V1943	s1205ab	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: tobacco use	
V1944	s1205ac	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: too much salt	
V1945	s1205ad	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: unhealthy diet	
V1946	s1205ae	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: lack of exercise	
V1947	s1205af	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: drinking alcohol	
V1948	s1205ag	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: family history/genetics	
V1949	s1205ah	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: age	
V1950	s1205ai	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: sex/gender	
V1951	s1205aj	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: stress	
V1952	s1205ak	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: witchcraft	
V1953	s1205al	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: germs	
V1954	s1205am	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: dirty environment	
V1955	s1205ax	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: other	
V1956	s1205az	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: don't know	
V1957	s1205ba	Signs of hypertension: dizziness	
V1958	s1205bb	Signs of hypertension: headache	
V1959	s1205bc	Signs of hypertension: fatigue/tiredness	
V1960	s1205bd	Signs of hypertension: blurry vision	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1961	s1205be	Signs of hypertension: chest pain/pounding in chest	
V1962	s1205bf	Signs of hypertension: difficulty breathing	
V1963	s1205bg	Signs of hypertension: irregular heartbeat	
V1964	s1205bh	Signs of hypertension: blood in urine	
V1965	s1205bi	Signs of hypertension: confusion	
V1966	s1205bj	Signs of hypertension: loss of consciousness	
V1967	s1205bk	Signs of hypertension: joint pain	
V1968	s1205bl	Signs of hypertension: backache/back pain	
V1969	s1205bx	Signs of hypertension: other	
V1970	s1205bz	Signs of hypertension: don't know	
V1971	s1206	Have ever had blood sugar measured by a doctor/health worker	
V1972	s1207	Have ever been told by a doctor/health worker that you have high blood sugar or	
V1973	s1208	In the past 12 months, have been told by a doctor/health worker that you have hi	
V1974	s1209	Has a doctor/healthcare worker prescribed medication to control your high blood	
V1975	s1210	Is taking medication to control your high blood sugar or diabetes	
V1976	s1210aa	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: overweight/obese	
V1977	s1210ab	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: tobacco use	
V1978	s1210ac	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: too much sugar	
V1979	s1210ad	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: unhealthy diet	
V1980	s1210ae	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: lack of exercise	
V1981	s1210af	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: drinking alcohol	
V1982	s1210ag	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: family history/genetics	
V1983	s1210ah	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: age	
V1984	s1210ai	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: sex/gender	
V1985	s1210aj	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: stress	
V1986	s1210ak	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: witchcraft	
V1987	s1210al	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: germs	
V1988	s1210am	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: dirty environment	
V1989	s1210ax	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: other	
V1990	s1210az	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: don't know	
V1991	s1210ba	Signs of diabetes: dizziness	
V1992	s1210bb	Signs of diabetes: headache	
V1993	s1210bc	Signs of diabetes: fatigue/tiredness	
V1994	s1210bd	Signs of diabetes: blurry vision	
V1995	s1210be	Signs of diabetes: chest pain/pounding in chest	
V1996	s1210bf	Signs of diabetes: difficulty breathing	
V1997	s1210bg	Signs of diabetes: irregular heartbeat	
V1998	s1210bh	Signs of diabetes: blood in urine	
V1999	s1210bi	Signs of diabetes: increased urination	
V2000	s1210bj	Signs of diabetes: increased thirst	
V2001	s1210bk	Signs of diabetes: increased hunger	
V2002	s1210bl	Signs of diabetes: numbness/tingling/burning in hands/feet	
V2003	s1210bm	Signs of diabetes: weight loss	
V2004	s1210bn	Signs of diabetes: confusion	
V2005	s1210bo	Signs of diabetes: loss of consciousness	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2006	s1210bp	Signs of diabetes: joint pain	
V2007	s1210bq	Signs of diabetes: backache/back pain	
V2008	s1210bx	Signs of diabetes: other	
V2009	s1210bz	Signs of diabetes: don't know	
V2010	s1319a	Reason to stop female circumcision: negative health effects	
V2011	s1319b	Reason to stop female circumcision: harmful practice	
V2012	s1319c	Reason to stop female circumcision: not religious obligation	
V2013	s1319d	Reason to stop female circumcision: illegal	
V2014	s1319e	Reason to stop female circumcision: complicates delivery	
V2015	s1319f	Reason to stop female circumcision: painful/unsatisfying sex	
V2016	s1319x	Reason to stop female circumcision: other	
V2017	s1320	Aware of the law that prohibits the practice of circumcision	

Total: 138

Data file: REC95.dta**WOMAN**

- Country specific health and vaccination variables

Cases: 8362

Variables: 30

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2018	hhid	Case Identification	
V2019	caseid	Case Identification	
V2020	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V2021	s508p4	Received POLIO 4	
V2022	s508p4d	POLIO 4 day	
V2023	s508p4m	POLIO 4 month	
V2024	s508p4y	POLIO 4 year	
V2025	s508yf	Received yellow fever	
V2026	s508yfd	Yellow fever day	
V2027	s508yfm	Yellow fever month	
V2028	s508yfy	Yellow fever year	
V2029	s508ma	Received meningitis A	
V2030	s508mad	Meningitis A day	
V2031	s508mam	Meningitis A month	
V2032	s508may	Meningitis A year	
V2033	s508db	Received DPT booster	
V2034	s508dbd	DPT booster day	
V2035	s508dbm	DPT booster month	
V2036	s508dby	DPT booster year	
V2037	s508pb	Received polio booster	
V2038	s508pbd	Polio booster day	
V2039	s508pbm	Polio booster month	
V2040	s508pby	Polio booster year	
V2041	s508mb	Received last Mebendazole/ deworming	
V2042	s508mbd	Last Mebendazole/ deworming day	
V2043	s508mbm	Last Mebendazole/ deworming month	
V2044	s508mby	Last Mebendazole/ deworming year	
V2045	s513	Hepatitis B vaccination	
V2046	s513a	Receive Hepatitis B vaccination within 24 hours of birth	
V2047	s605a	Receive vitamin A dose during routine immunisation or during a campaign	

Total: 30

Data file: RECG1.dta

WOMAN

- Female genital cutting

Cases: 6170

Variables: 33

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2048	hhid	Case Identification	
V2049	caseid	Case Identification	
V2050	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	
V2051	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	
V2052	g102	Respondent circumcised	
V2053	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	
V2054	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	
V2055	g105	Genital area sewn closed	
V2056	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	
V2057	g107	Person who performed circumcision	
V2058	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	
V2059	g109	NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	
V2060	g110	NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	
V2061	g111	NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	
V2062	g112	NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed	
V2063	g113	NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	
V2064	g114	NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter	
V2065	g115	NA - Any daughter not circumcised	
V2066	g116	NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	
V2067	g117a	Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	
V2068	g117b	Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	
V2069	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	
V2070	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	
V2071	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	
V2072	g117f	Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	
V2073	g117g	Prevents pregnancy: Female circumcision benefit	
V2074	g117h	Easier delivery: Female circumcision benefit	
V2075	g117i	Reduced promiscuity: Female circumcision benefit	
V2076	g117j	Part of womanhood: Female circumcision benefit	
V2077	g117x	Other: Female circumcision benefit	
V2078	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	
V2079	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	
V2080	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	

Total: 33

Data file: RECG2.dta

WOMAN

- Female genital cutting - roster for daughters

Cases: 5725

Variables: 7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2081	hhid	Case Identification	
V2082	caseid	Case Identification	
V2083	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	
V2084	g121	Is daughter circumcised	
V2085	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	
V2086	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	
V2087	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	

Total: 7

Data file: MREC01.dta

MAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 4008

Variables: 43

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2088	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2089	mv000	Country code and phase	
V2090	mv001	Cluster number	
V2091	mv002	Household number	
V2092	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V2093	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V2094	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	
V2095	mv006	Month of interview	
V2096	mv007	Year of interview	
V2097	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V2098	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V2099	mv009	Month of birth	
V2100	mv010	Year of birth	
V2101	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V2102	mv012	Current age	
V2103	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	
V2104	mv014	Completeness of age information	
V2105	mv015	Result of interview	
V2106	mv016	Day of interview	
V2107	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V2108	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V2109	mv023	Sample domain	
V2110	mv024	Region	
V2111	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V2112	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2113	mv027	Number of visits	
V2114	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V2115	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	
V2116	mv030	Field supervisor	
V2117	mv031	NA - Field editor	
V2118	mv032	NA - Office editor	
V2119	mv035	Number of wives/partners	
V2120	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V2121	mv045b	Language of interview	
V2122	mv045c	Native language of respondent	
V2123	mv046	Translator used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2124	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2125	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2126	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V2127	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	
V2128	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	
V2129	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	
V2130	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	

Total: 43

Data file: MREC11.dta

MAN

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 4636

Variables: 36

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2131	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2132	mv101	Region	
V2133	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V2134	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V2135	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	
V2136	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	
V2137	mv105a	Region of previous residence	
V2138	mv106	Educational level	
V2139	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	
V2140	mv130	Religion	
V2141	mv131	Ethnicity	
V2142	mv133	Total number of years of education	
V2143	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2144	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V2145	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	
V2146	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	
V2147	mv149	Educational attainment	
V2148	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V2149	mv151	Sex of household head	
V2150	mv152	Age of household head	
V2151	mv155	Literacy	
V2152	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	
V2153	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V2154	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V2155	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V2156	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	
V2157	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V2158	mv169a	Owens a mobile telephone	
V2159	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V2160	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V2161	mv171a	Use of internet	
V2162	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V2163	mv190	Wealth index combined	
V2164	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V2165	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V2166	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	

Total: 36

Data file: MREC22.dta

MAN

- Reproduction

Cases: 4636

Variables: 21

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2167	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2168	mv201	Total children ever born	
V2169	mv202	Sons at home	
V2170	mv203	Daughters at home	
V2171	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V2172	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V2173	mv206	Sons who have died	
V2174	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V2175	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V2176	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V2177	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V2178	mv218	Number of living children	
V2179	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	
V2180	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	
V2181	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	
V2182	mv247	Age of most recent child	
V2183	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	
V2184	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	
V2185	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	
V2186	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	
V2187	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	

Total: 21

Data file: MREC31.dta

MAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 48678

Variables: 8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2188	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2189	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	
V2190	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	
V2191	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	
V2192	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	
V2193	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	
V2194	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	
V2195	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	

Total: 8

Data file: MREC32.dta

MAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 4636

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2196	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2197	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V2198	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	
V2199	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V2200	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	
V2201	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	
V2202	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2203	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2204	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2205	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V2206	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	
V2207	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	
V2208	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	
V2209	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V2210	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V2211	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	
V2212	mv3b17	Source of condoms	
V2213	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V2214	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

Total: 19

Data file: MREC41.dta

MAN

- Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Cases: 4636

Variables: 75

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2215	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2216	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	
V2217	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	
V2218	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	
V2219	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	
V2220	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2221	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2222	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2223	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	
V2224	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	
V2225	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	
V2226	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	
V2227	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	
V2228	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	
V2229	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V2230	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	
V2231	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	
V2232	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	
V2233	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	
V2234	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2235	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	
V2236	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	
V2237	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	
V2238	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	
V2239	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	
V2240	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	
V2241	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	
V2242	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	
V2243	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	
V2244	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	
V2245	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	
V2246	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	
V2247	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	
V2248	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	
V2249	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V2250	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2251	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V2252	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V2253	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	
V2254	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	
V2255	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	
V2256	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	
V2257	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	
V2258	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V2259	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	
V2260	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V2261	mv481	Covered by health insurance	
V2262	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V2263	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V2264	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	
V2265	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	
V2266	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2267	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2268	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2269	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2270	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	
V2271	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V2272	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V2273	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V2274	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	
V2275	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	
V2276	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	
V2277	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	
V2278	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	
V2279	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	
V2280	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	
V2281	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	
V2282	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2283	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	
V2284	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	
V2285	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	
V2286	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	
V2287	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	
V2288	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	
V2289	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	

Total: 75

Data file: MREC51.dta

MAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 4636

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2290	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2291	mv501	Current marital status	
V2292	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V2293	mv503	Number of unions	
V2294	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	
V2295	mv505	Number of wives/partners	
V2296	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	
V2297	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	
V2298	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V2299	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	
V2300	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	
V2301	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	
V2302	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V2303	mv525	Age at first sex	
V2304	mv527	Time since last sex	
V2305	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V2306	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V2307	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V2308	mv532	Flag for MV531	
V2309	mv535	Ever been married or in union	
V2310	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V2311	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

Total: 22

Data file: MREC61.dta

MAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 4636

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2312	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2313	mv602	Fertility preference	
V2314	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V2315	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V2316	mv605	Desire for more children	
V2317	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V2318	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V2319	mv616	Desired time for future birth	
V2320	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	
V2321	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V2322	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V2323	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V2324	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	
V2325	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	
V2326	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	
V2327	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	
V2328	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	
V2329	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2330	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2331	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2332	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	
V2333	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V2334	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	
V2335	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	

Total: 24

Data file: MREC71.dta

MAN

- Employment

Cases: 4636

Variables: 30

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2336	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2337	mv714	Currently working	
V2338	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	
V2339	mv716	Occupation	
V2340	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	
V2341	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	
V2342	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	
V2343	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V2344	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V2345	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V2346	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V2347	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V2348	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	
V2349	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	
V2350	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	
V2351	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	
V2352	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	
V2353	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	
V2354	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	
V2355	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	
V2356	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	
V2357	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	
V2358	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V2359	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	
V2360	mv745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V2361	mv745b	Owens land alone or jointly	
V2362	mv745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	
V2363	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	
V2364	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V2365	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	

Total: 30

Data file: MREC75.dta

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 4636

Variables: 147

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2366	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2367	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V2368	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V2369	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V2370	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V2371	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V2372	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2373	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V2374	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V2375	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V2376	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2377	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2378	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V2379	mv762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	
V2380	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	
V2381	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V2382	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V2383	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V2384	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V2385	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V2386	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V2387	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V2388	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	
V2389	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	
V2390	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	
V2391	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	
V2392	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V2393	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V2394	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V2395	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V2396	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V2397	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	
V2398	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	
V2399	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	
V2400	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	
V2401	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2402	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	
V2403	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	
V2404	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	
V2405	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	
V2406	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V2407	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V2408	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V2409	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V2410	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V2411	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V2412	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V2413	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	
V2414	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	
V2415	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	
V2416	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	
V2417	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V2418	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V2419	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V2420	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V2421	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V2422	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	
V2423	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	
V2424	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	
V2425	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	
V2426	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	
V2427	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	
V2428	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	
V2429	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	
V2430	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V2431	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V2432	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V2433	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2434	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2435	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2436	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2437	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V2438	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V2439	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V2440	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V2441	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V2442	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	
V2443	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2444	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2445	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	
V2446	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2447	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V2448	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V2449	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	
V2450	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: RCH outreach clinic	
V2451	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	
V2452	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2453	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2454	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2455	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2456	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2457	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2458	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2459	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile HTC services	
V2460	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO hospital/clinic	
V2461	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	
V2462	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2463	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2464	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2465	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2466	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2467	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2468	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2469	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2470	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2471	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V2472	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V2473	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	
V2474	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V2475	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V2476	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V2477	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V2478	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V2479	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V2480	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V2481	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V2482	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	
V2483	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V2484	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	
V2485	mv784c	Place for HIV test: RTC outreach clinic	
V2486	mv784d	Place for HIV test: other public sector	
V2487	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2488	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2489	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2490	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2491	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2492	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2493	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2494	mv784l	Place for HIV test: mobile HTC services	
V2495	mv784m	Place for HIV test: NGO hospital/clinic	
V2496	mv784n	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	
V2497	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2498	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2499	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2500	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2501	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2502	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2503	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2504	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2505	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	
V2506	mv785	Heard about other STIs	
V2507	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	
V2508	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2509	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2510	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2511	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2512	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	

Total: 147

Data file: MREC80.dta

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 4636

Variables: 56

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2513	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2514	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V2515	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V2516	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2517	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2518	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V2519	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V2520	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V2521	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V2522	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	
V2523	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V2524	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2525	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2526	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2527	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2528	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2529	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	
V2530	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V2531	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V2532	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V2533	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2534	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2535	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2536	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V2537	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	
V2538	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	
V2539	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	
V2540	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	
V2541	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	
V2542	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	
V2543	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	
V2544	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	
V2545	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	
V2546	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	
V2547	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	
V2548	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2549	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	
V2550	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	
V2551	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	
V2552	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	
V2553	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	
V2554	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	
V2555	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2556	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2557	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2558	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2559	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2560	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2561	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	
V2562	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	
V2563	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V2564	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V2565	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	
V2566	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V2567	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V2568	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	

Total: 56

Data file: MRECGC.dta

MAN

- Female Genital Cutting

Cases: 4636

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2569	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2570	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	
V2571	mg101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	
V2572	mg117a	Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	
V2573	mg117b	Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	
V2574	mg117c	NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	
V2575	mg117d	NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	
V2576	mg117e	NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	
V2577	mg117f	Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	
V2578	mg117g	Female circumcision benefit: prevents pregnancy	
V2579	mg117h	Female circumcision benefit: easier delivery	
V2580	mg117i	Female circumcision benefit: reduced promiscuity	
V2581	mg117j	Female circumcision benefit: part of womanhood	
V2582	mg117x	NA - Female circumcision benefit: other	
V2583	mg117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	
V2584	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	
V2585	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	

Total: 17

Data file: MREC91.dta

MAN

- Survey specific variables

Cases: 4636

Variables: 93

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2586	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2587	smdistrict	District	
V2588	sm103	Lived in urban or rural area	
V2589	sm107	Ever attended school	
V2590	sm108	Highest educational level	
V2591	sm302e	Heard about family planning through peer health education	
V2592	sm302f	Heard about family planning from friends or relatives	
V2593	sm302g	Heard about family planning from traditional communicators	
V2594	sm302h	Heard about family planning from a health worker/personnel	
V2595	sm302i	Seen or heard anything about family planning from the internet/social media plat	
V2596	sm618f	Beating justification: uses contraceptives	
V2597	sm618g	Beating justification: argues with relatives	
V2598	sm804fa	Reason to stop female circumcision: negative health effects	
V2599	sm804fb	Reason to stop female circumcision: harmful practice	
V2600	sm804fc	Reason to stop female circumcision: not religious obligation	
V2601	sm804fd	Reason to stop female circumcision: illegal	
V2602	sm804fe	Reason to stop female circumcision: complicates delivery	
V2603	sm804ff	Reason to stop female circumcision: painful/unsatisfying sex	
V2604	sm804fx	Reason to stop female circumcision: other	
V2605	sm804g	Aware of the law that prohibits the practice of circumcision	
V2606	sm815aa	Ever had blood pressure measured by a doctor/ health worker	
V2607	sm815ba	Ever been told by a doctor/health worker that you have high blood pressure	
V2608	sm815ca	In the past 12 months, have been told by a doctor/health worker that you have hi	
V2609	sm815da	Has a doctor/healthcare worker prescribed medication to control your blood press	
V2610	sm815ea	Is taking medication to control blood pressure	
V2611	sm815fa	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: overweight/obese	
V2612	sm815fb	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: tobacco use	
V2613	sm815fc	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: too much salt	
V2614	sm815fd	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: unhealthy diet	
V2615	sm815fe	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: lack of exercise	
V2616	sm815ff	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: drinkink alcohol	
V2617	sm815fg	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: family history/genetics	
V2618	sm815fh	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: age	
V2619	sm815fi	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: sex/gender	
V2620	sm815fj	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: stress	
V2621	sm815fk	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: witchcraft	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2622	sm815fl	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: germs	
V2623	sm815fm	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: dirty environment	
V2624	sm815fx	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: other	
V2625	sm815fz	Factors increasing risk of hypertension: don't know	
V2626	sm815ga	Signs of hypertension: dizziness	
V2627	sm815gb	Signs of hypertension: headache	
V2628	sm815gc	Signs of hypertension: fatigue/tiredness	
V2629	sm815gd	Signs of hypertension: blurry vision	
V2630	sm815ge	Signs of hypertension: chest pain/pounding in chest	
V2631	sm815gf	Signs of hypertension: difficulty breathing	
V2632	sm815gg	Signs of hypertension: irregular heartbeat	
V2633	sm815gh	Signs of hypertension: blood in urine	
V2634	sm815gi	Signs of hypertension: confusion	
V2635	sm815gj	Signs of hypertension: loss of consciousness	
V2636	sm815gk	Signs of hypertension: joint pain	
V2637	sm815gl	Signs of hypertension: backache/back pain	
V2638	sm815gx	Signs of hypertension: other	
V2639	sm815gz	Signs of hypertension: don't know	
V2640	sm815h	Have ever had blood sugar measured by a doctor/ other health worker	
V2641	sm815i	Have ever been told by a doctor/health worker that have high blood sugar or diab	
V2642	sm815j	In the past 12 months, have been told by a doctor/health worker that you have hi	
V2643	sm815k	Has a doctor/healthcare worker prescribed medication to control your high blood	
V2644	sm815l	Is taking medication to control your high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2645	sm815ma	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: overweight/obese	
V2646	sm815mb	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: tabaco use	
V2647	sm815mc	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: too much sugar	
V2648	sm815md	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: unhealthy diet	
V2649	sm815me	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: lack of exercise	
V2650	sm815mf	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: drinking alcohol	
V2651	sm815mg	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: family history/genetics	
V2652	sm815mh	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: age	
V2653	sm815mi	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: sex/gender	
V2654	sm815mj	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: stress	
V2655	sm815mk	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: witchcraft	
V2656	sm815ml	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: germs	
V2657	sm815mm	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: dirty environment	
V2658	sm815mx	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: other	
V2659	sm815mz	Factors increasing risk of diabetes: don't know	
V2660	sm815na	Signs of diabetes: dizziness	
V2661	sm815nb	Signs of diabetes: headache	
V2662	sm815nc	Signs of diabetes: fatigue/tiredness	
V2663	sm815nd	Signs of diabetes: blurry vision	
V2664	sm815ne	Signs of diabetes: chest pain/pounding in chest	
V2665	sm815nf	Signs of diabetes: difficulty breathing	
V2666	sm815ng	Signs of diabetes: irregular heartbeat	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2667	sm815nh	Signs of diabetes: blood in urine	
V2668	sm815ni	Signs of diabetes: increased urination	
V2669	sm815nj	Signs of diabetes: increased thirst	
V2670	sm815nk	Signs of diabetes: increased hunger	
V2671	sm815nl	Signs of diabetes: numbness/tingling/burning in hands/feet	
V2672	sm815nm	Signs of diabetes: weight loss	
V2673	sm815nn	Signs of diabetes: confusion	
V2674	sm815no	Signs of diabetes: loss of consciousness	
V2675	sm815np	Signs of diabetes: joint pain	
V2676	sm815nq	Signs of diabetes: backache/back pain	
V2677	sm815nx	Signs of diabetes: other	
V2678	sm815nz	Signs of diabetes: don't know	

Total: 93

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Fieldworks background information

Cases: 90

Variables: 35

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2679	fw101	Fieldworker code	
V2680	fw000	Country code and phase	
V2681	fw102	Fieldworker LGA of residence	
V2682	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	
V2683	fw104	Fieldworker age	
V2684	fw105	Fieldworker sex	
V2685	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	
V2686	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	
V2687	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	
V2688	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	
V2689	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	
V2690	fw111	Fieldworker religion	
V2691	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	
V2692	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	
V2693	fw113a	ENGLISH	
V2694	fw113b	MANDINKA	
V2695	fw113c	WOLLOF	
V2696	fw113d	FULA	
V2697	fw113e	JOLA	
V2698	fw113f	SARAHULE	
V2699	fw113g	SERERE	
V2700	fw113h	MANJAGO	
V2701	fw113i	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT	
V2702	fw113j	BAMBARA	
V2703	fw113k	FRENCH	
V2704	fw113l	ARABIC	
V2705	fw113m	Language M	
V2706	fw113x	Other language	
V2707	fw113y	No other language	
V2708	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	
V2709	fw115a	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	
V2710	fw115b	Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS	
V2711	fw115c	Has fieldworker ever worked on other survey	
V2712	fw116	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	
V2713	fw117	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	

Total: 35

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

HV001: Cluster number**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Incomplete household
---	----------------------

HV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV007: Year of interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV010: Number of eligible women in household**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV011: Number of eligible men in household**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV012: Number of de jure members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV013: Number of de facto members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV015: Result of household interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling
7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

■ HV016: Day of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

■ HV017: Number of visits

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

■ HV018: Interviewer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

■ HV019: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

■ HV020: Ever-married sample

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul - urban
2	Kanifing - urban
3	Brikama - urban
4	Brikama - rural
5	Mansakonko - urban
6	Mansakonko - rural
7	Kerewan - urban
8	Kerewan - rural
9	Kuntaur - urban
10	Kuntaur - rural
11	Janjanbureh - urban
12	Janjanbureh - rural
13	Basse - urban

14	Basse - rural
----	---------------

HV023: Stratification used in sample design**Data file: RECH0.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul - urban
2	Kanifing - urban
3	Brikama - urban
4	Brikama - rural
5	Mansakonko - urban
6	Mansakonko - rural
7	Kerewan - urban
8	Kerewan - rural
9	Kuntaur - urban
10	Kuntaur - rural
11	Janjanbureh - urban
12	Janjanbureh - rural
13	Basse - urban
14	Basse - rural

HV024: Region**Data file: RECH0.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing

3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjanbureh
8	Basse

HV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: NA - Place of residence

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

HV027: Household selected for male interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey
2	Husband's survey

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV031: NA - Field editor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV032: NA - Office editor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected

1	Household selected
---	--------------------

HV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	MANDINKA
3	WOLLOF
4	FULA
5	JOLA
6	SARAHULE
7	SERERE
8	MANJAGO
9	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT
10	BAMBARA
11	OTHER LANGUAGE

HV045B: Language of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	MANDINKA
3	WOLLOF
4	FULA
5	JOLA

6	SARAHULE
7	SERERE
8	MANJAGO
9	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT
10	BAMBARA
11	OTHER LANGUAGE

HV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	MANDINKA
3	WOLLOF
4	FULA
5	JOLA
6	SARAHULE
7	SERERE
8	MANJAGO
9	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT
10	BAMBARA
11	OTHER LANGUAGE

HV046: Translator used

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

HV804: Number of visits for biomarker**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807D: Day of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807M: Month of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807Y: Year of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807C: Date of biomarker (CMC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807A: Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HVIDX: Line number**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV101: Relationship to head**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
98	Don't know

HV102: Usual resident**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Slept last night**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV108: Education completed in single years**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV109: Educational attainment**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: NA - Member still in school**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV111: Mother alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household

HV113: Father alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
2	Living together
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Not living together

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Currently attending
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

8	Don't know
---	------------

HV123: Grade of education during current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV125: NA - Member attended school during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV126: NA - Educational level during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV127: NA - Grade of education during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV128: NA - Education in single years - previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

98	Don't know
----	------------

HV129: NA - School attendance status**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never attended
1	Entered school
2	Advanced
3	Repeating
4	Dropout
5	Left school 2+ years ago
8	Don't know

HV140: Member has a birth certificate**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV202: Source of non-drinking water**Data file:** RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV201A: Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, not interrupted for a full day
1	Yes, interrupted for a full day or more
8	Don't know

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other

HV206: Has electricity**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV208: Has television**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV209: Has refrigerator**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV217: Relationship structure**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household**Data file:** RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV219: Sex of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV210: Has bicycle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HV212: Has car/truck**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood planks
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl/ linoleum/ tapeh
33	Tiles
34	Cement/ concrete
35	Carpet
96	Other

HV214: Main wall material**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Mud/ mud bricks
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood/ pallets
30	FINISHED
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Mud blocks plastered with cement
36	Wood planks/shingles
37	Bamboo with cement
38	Ceramic tiles with cement
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Palm/bamboo
22	Wood planks
30	FINISHED
31	Metal corrugate
32	Wood
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement/ concrete
35	Decra
96	Other

HV220: Age of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

HV221: Has telephone (land-line)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	LPG
3	Natural gas
4	Biogas
5	Kerosene
6	Coal, lignite
7	Charcoal
8	Wood
9	Straw/shrubs/grass
10	Agricultural crop
11	Animal dung
12	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: Has mosquito bed net for sleeping**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place

2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling
4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232C: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232D: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232E: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232Y: Items present: None**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 PPM (no iodine)
7	Below 15 PPM
15	15 PPM and above
30	30 PPM
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt in household

HV234A: Result of salt test for iodine**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	No salt in household
6	Salt not tested

HV235: Location of source for water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236: NA - Person fetching water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adult woman
2	Adult man
3	Female child under 15 years old
4	Male child under 15 years old
6	Other

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237H: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237I: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237J: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237K: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

HV238A: Location of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV239: NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Open fire
2	Open stove
3	Closed stove with chimney
6	Other

HV240: NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither chimney or hood
1	Chimney
2	Hood

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: Has boat with a motor**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243E: Has a computer**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: Owns land usable for agriculture**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
950	95 or more
998	Unknown

HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: Owns cattle**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246B: Owns cows/ bulls**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246C: Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246D: Owns goats**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None

95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246E: Owns sheep**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246F: Owns chickens/poultry**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246G: Owns Pigs**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246H: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246I: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246J: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246K: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV247: Has bank account

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

HV253: NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253A: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253B: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253C: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253D: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253E: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253F: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253G: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253H: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253X: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253Z: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwelling
8	Don't know if it was sprayed

HV270: Wealth index combined

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML1: Number of mosquito bed nets**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HML1A: Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML2: Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

SH121B: Has sofa**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121C: Has wardrobe**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121D: Has bed**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121E: Has table**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121F: Has chair**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121K: Has fan**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121L: Has generator/ solar**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121N: Has microwave**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121O: Has DVD/VCD/ player**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121P: Has satellite dish**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121Q: Has washing machine**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH121R: Has clock**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH122H: Has boat without motor**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SHDISTRICT: District**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Banjul South
11	Banjul Central
12	Banjul North
20	Bakau
21	Jeshwang
22	Serrekunda Central
23	Serrekunda East
24	Serrekunda West
30	Kombo North
31	Kombo South
32	Kombo Central
33	Kombo East

34	Foni Brefet
35	Foni Bintang
37	Foni Bundali
40	Kiang West
41	Kiang Cental
42	Kiang East
43	Jarra West
44	Jarra Central
45	Jarra East
50	Lower Niumi
51	Upper Niumi
52	Jokadu
53	Lower Badibu
54	Central Badibu
55	Illiasa
56	Sabach Sanjal
60	Lower Saloum
61	Upper Saloum
62	Nianija
63	Niani
64	Sami
70	Niamina Dankunku
71	Niamina West
72	Niamina East
73	Lower Fuladu West
74	Upper Fuladu West
75	Janjanbureh
80	Jimara
81	Basse
82	Tumana
83	Kantora
84	Wuli West
85	Wuli East
86	Sandu

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH16: Ever attended school**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH17A: Level of education attended**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Early childhood education
1	Primary (Grade 1-6)
2	Lower secondary (Grade 7-9)
3	Upper secondary (Grade 10-12)
4	Vocational (Technical)

5	Diploma
6	Higher (University)
8	Don't know

SH17B: Highest grade completed

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than 1 year completed
98	Don't know

SH18: Attend school current year

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19A: Level of education attending

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Early childhood education
1	Primary (Grade 1-6)
2	Lower secondary (Grade 7-9)
3	Upper secondary (Grade 10-12)
4	Vocational (Technical)
5	Diploma
6	Higher (University)
8	Don't know

SH19B: Grade attending

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HA0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA1: Woman's age in years**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA4: Height/Age percentile

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA5: Height/Age standard deviation

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA6: Height/Age percent ref. median

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA11: Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA12: Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA12A: Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA12B: Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA21: Fieldworker measurer code

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of HA32 information**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HA35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc

HA40: Body Mass Index**Data file:** RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA41: Rohrer's index

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA50: Under age 18

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HA52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HA53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HA54: Currently pregnant

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

HA55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HA57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HA58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA60: Marital status

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HA62: NA - Bar code for HIV blood sample**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

HA63: NA - Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

HA64: NA - Consent for additional tests**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HA65: Result of woman's individual interview**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HA68: Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA69: NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA70: NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HC0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC1: Child's age in months**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC1A: Child's age in days**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC4: Height/Age percentile**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC5: Height/Age standard deviation**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC6: Height/Age percent of ref. median**Data file:** RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HC7: Weight/Age percentile

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC8: Weight/Age standard deviation

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC9: Weight/Age percent of ref. median

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HC10: Weight/Height percentile

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC11: Weight/Height standard deviation

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC12: Weight/Height percent of ref. median

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC16: Day of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC20: Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC21: Fieldworker measurer code

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC27: Sex**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC31: Year of birth**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

HC32: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC32A: Century Day Code (CDC) of birth**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of HC32 information**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HC51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HC52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HC53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HC55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present/other
4	Refused
6	Other

HC56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HC57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HC58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HC62: Mother's highest year of education**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC68: Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits

9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC2A: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3A: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC15A: Height: lying or standing - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC2B: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3B: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC15B: Height: lying or standing - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC35: Reason for re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not remeasured
1	Random
2	Z-Scores
3	Both random & Z-scores

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HMLIDX: Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML3: Net observed by interviewer**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not seen
1	Yes, seen

HML4: Months ago net obtained**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

HML5: NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HML6: NA - Net treatment status**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pretreated
1	Pretreated, permanent treatment
2	Pretreated, requiring future treatment
3	Not pretreated, came with kit and treated at home
4	Pretreated, treatment type not known
6	Other
8	Don't know

HML7: Brand of net**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Long-lasting insecticide treated nets (LLIN)
11	Olyset
12	Permanet
13	Net protect
14	MAGNet
15	DuraNet
16	Other/Don't know brand (LLIN)
20	Pretreated net
96	Other brand
98	DK brand

HML8: NA - Net treated since received

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Permanent/LLIN net
8	Not sure

HML9: NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	25+ months ago
96	More than 3 years ago

98

Don't know

HML10: Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, don't know
1	Yes

HML11: Number of persons who slept under this net**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

HML21: Someone slept under this net last night**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Not sure (DK)
---	---------------

HMLA: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one

HMLB: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HMLC: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HMLD: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HMLE: NA - Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML22: Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, campaign
2	Yes, antenatal care
3	Yes, infant welfare visit

HML23: Place where net was obtained**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	1
11	2
20	3
21	4
30	5
31	6
32	7
33	8
34	9
35	10
36	11
96	12
98	13

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HMHIDX: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML12: Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under a net
1	Only treated (ITN) nets
2	Both treated (ITN) and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HML13: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under net

HML14: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML15: NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML16: Corrected age from Individual file**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

HML16A: Age in months (for children)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML17: Flag for age from Individual file**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No data from Individual file
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HML18: Pregnancy status from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pregnant, don't know
1	Pregnant

HML19: NA - Person slept under an ever-treated net

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML20: Person slept under an LLIN net**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML30: Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HML31: Read consent statement for malaria**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HML32: NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
6	Test undetermined
7	Sample not found in lab database

HML32A: NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32B: NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HML32C: NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32D: NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32E: NA - Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HML32F: NA - Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32G: NA - Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML33: Result of malaria measurement**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HML34: NA - Bar code for blood smear sample

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

HML35: Result of malaria rapid test

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
6	Other

HML36: Fieldworker measurer code for malaria

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SB113EA: Illness or symptoms: Extreme weakness

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SB113EB: Illness or symptoms: Heart problem**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SB113EC: Illness or symptoms: Loss of consciousness**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SB113ED: Illness or symptoms: Rapid or difficult breathing**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SB113EE: Illness or symptoms: Seizures

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SB113EF: Illness or symptoms: Abnormal bleeding

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SB113EG: Illness or symptoms: Jaundice or yellow skin

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SB113EH: Illness or symptoms: Dark urine

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SB113H: Taking Coartem/ACT in past 2 weeks

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SB113L: Medication accepted

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Accepted medicine
2	Refused
6	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V000: Country code and phase**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

V001: Cluster number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V002: Household number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V007: Year of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V010: Respondent's year of birth**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V013: Age in 5-year groups**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

V014: Completeness of age information**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V015: Result of individual interview**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partially completed
6	Respondent incapacitated
7	Other

V016: Day of interview**Data file:** REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V017: CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V018: Row of month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019: Length of calendar

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019A: Number of calendar columns

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul - urban
2	Kanifing - urban
3	Brikama - urban
4	Brikama - rural

5	Mansakonko - urban
6	Mansakonko - rural
7	Kerewan - urban
8	Kerewan - rural
9	Kuntaur - urban
10	Kuntaur - rural
11	Janjanbureh - urban
12	Janjanbureh - rural
13	Basse - urban
14	Basse - rural

V023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul - urban
2	Kanifing - urban
3	Brikama - urban
4	Brikama - rural
5	Mansakonko - urban
6	Mansakonko - rural
7	Kerewan - urban
8	Kerewan - rural
9	Kuntaur - urban
10	Kuntaur - rural
11	Janjanbureh - urban
12	Janjanbureh - rural
13	Basse - urban
14	Basse - rural

V024: Region

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjanbureh
8	Basse

V025: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city

1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V027: Number of visits**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V028: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V029: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V030: Field supervisor**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V034: Line number of husband

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in household

V040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

V045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	MANDINKA
3	WOLLOF
4	FULA
5	JOLA
6	SARAHULE
7	SERERE
8	MANJAGO
9	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT
10	BAMBARA
11	OTHER LANGUAGE

V045B: Language of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	MANDINKA
3	WOLLOF
4	FULA
5	JOLA
6	SARAHULE
7	SERERE
8	MANJAGO
9	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT
10	BAMBARA
11	OTHER LANGUAGE

V045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	MANDINKA
3	WOLLOF
4	FULA
5	JOLA
6	SARAHULE
7	SERERE
8	MANJAGO
9	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT
10	BAMBARA
11	OTHER LANGUAGE

V046: Translator used

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V101: Region**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjanbureh
8	Basse

V102: Type of place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V105: NA - Type of place of previous residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjanbureh
8	Basse
96	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106

V113: Source of drinking water

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)

31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V115: Time to get to water source

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
997	Not a de jure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system

12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V119: Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V120: Household has: radio

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V121: Household has: television

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V127: Main floor material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood planks
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl/ linoleum/ tapeh
33	Tiles
34	Cement/ concrete
35	Carpet
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V128: Main wall material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Mud/ mud bricks
24	Plywood

25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood/ pallets
30	FINISHED
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Mud blocks plastered with cement
36	Wood planks/shingles
37	Bamboo with cement
38	Ceramic tiles with cement
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V129: Main roof material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Palm/bamboo
22	Wood planks
30	FINISHED
31	Metal corrugate
32	Wood
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement/ concrete
35	Decra
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V130: Religion**Data file: REC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Islam
2	Christianity
4	No religion
96	Other

V131: Ethnicity**Data file: REC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mandinka/Jahanka
2	Wolof
3	Jola/Karoninka
4	Fula/Tukulur/Lorobo
5	Serere
6	Sarahule
7	Creole/Aku Marabout
8	Manjago
9	Bambara
996	Other
997	Non-Gambian

V133: Education in single years**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

V134: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V139: De jure region of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjanbureh
8	Basse
97	Not de jure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a de jure resident

V141: NA - De jure place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad
7	Not a de jure resident

V149: Educational attainment**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife
3	Daughter
4	Daughter-in-law
5	Granddaughter
6	Mother
7	Mother-in-law
8	Sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

V151: Sex of household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V155: Literacy**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language

4	Blind/visually impaired
---	-------------------------

V156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	LPG
3	Natural gas
4	Biogas
5	Kerosene
6	Coal, lignite
7	Charcoal
8	Wood
9	Straw/shrubs/grass
10	Agricultural crop
11	Animal dung
12	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V166: NA - Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 ppm (no iodine)
7	7 ppm
15	15 ppm
30	30 ppm
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt
997	Not a dejure resident

V167: NA - Number of trips in last 12 months**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+

V168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169A: Owns a mobile telephone**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169B: Use mobile telephone for financial transactions**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V171A: Use of internet**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months

3	Yes, can't establish when
---	---------------------------

V171B: Frequency of using internet last month**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V190: Wealth index combined**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

ML101: Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

BORD: Birth order number**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B0: Child is twin**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

B1: Month of birth**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B2: Year of birth**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

B3: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B8: Current age of child

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B9: Child lives with whom**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range
7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

B15: Live birth between births

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

B17: Day of birth**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B20: Duration of pregnancy**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V201: Total children ever born**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V202: Sons at home**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V203: Daughters at home**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V206: Sons who have died

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V207: Daughters who have died

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V208: Births in last five years

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V209: Births in past year

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V210: Births in month of interview**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V213: Currently pregnant**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V215: Time since last menstrual period**Data file:** REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last birth
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V219: Living children + current pregnancy

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date
8	None - date placed

V224: Entries in birth history**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V225: Current pregnancy wanted**Data file:** REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	In menopause
995	Before last birth
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V227: Flag for last period

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + amen. > interval

3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no birth
5	95, but period returned
6	96, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last birth

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child

V237: Birth between last and interview

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year

7	Month
8	None

V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: NA - Ever use of any method**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method

3	Used modern method
---	--------------------

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: Item created from ISSA Group**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

V304A: Type of method**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

V304: Knows method**Data file:** REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

V305: NA - Ever used method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V307: Method currently used

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V310: NA - Living children at first use**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V311: NA - Children at first use (grouped)**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	4+
5	Never used

V312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V316: Year of start of use of method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - month imputed, age calculated
7	Month - date placed
8	None - date placed
9	From calendar

V319: Years since sterilization**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5
4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Marital duration at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before marriage

1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V322: Parity at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

V323: Brand of pill used

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Microgynon
2	Microlut
96	Other
98	Don't know

V323A: NA - Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V325A: NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

V326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health post
14	RCH outreach clinic
15	Fieldworker/ VHS
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Private pharmacy

23	Private doctor
24	Private mobile clinic
25	Private fieldworker
26	NGO hospital/ clinic
27	NGO family planning clinic
28	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER SOURCE
31	Other source shop
32	Other source friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V327: Last source for users by type

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V337: Months of use of current method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	All calendar {A core}
96	96+ {B core}
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V360: Reason of last discontinuation**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
5	Health concerns
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
98	Don't know

V361: Pattern of use**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In next 12 months
2	Use later
3	Unsure about timing
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend
6	Never had sex

V363: NA - Preferred future method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence

13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2
98	Don't know

V364: Contraceptive use and intention

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use
5	Never had sex

V367: Wanted last child

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: NA - Shown pill package**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V372A: NA - Shown condom package**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V375A: NA - Main reason not using a method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
21	Not having sex

22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
25	Postpartum, breastfeeding
26	Wants more children
27	Pregnant
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376: NA - Main reason not to use a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund

26	Wants more children
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376A: NA - Would ever use method if married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V379: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health post
14	RCH outreach clinic
15	Fieldworker/ VHS
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Private pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private mobile clinic
25	Private fieldworker
26	NGO hospital/ clinic
27	NGO family planning clinic
28	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER SOURCE
31	Other source shop
32	Other source friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO

4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of family planning

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00B: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00C: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00D: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00E: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00F: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00G: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00H: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00I: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00J: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00K: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00L: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00M: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00N: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00O: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00P: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Q: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00R: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00S: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00T: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00U: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00V: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00W: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00X: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Y: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A01: NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V3A02: Told about side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: Told about side effects by health or family planning worker

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A07: First source for current method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health post
14	RCH outreach clinic
15	Fieldworker/ VHS
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic

22	Private pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private mobile clinic
25	Private fieldworker
26	NGO hospital/ clinic
27	NGO family planning clinic
28	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER SOURCE
31	Other source shop
32	Other source friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V3A08A: Reason not using: not married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08O: NA - Reason not using: health concerns**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08P: Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body's processes**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08W: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AA: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AB: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AC: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AD: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08X: Reason not using: other**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

V3A09A: NA - How many pill cycles did get last time**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A09B: NA - How many condoms did get last time**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know month

M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know year

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Can't be determined

M2A: Prenatal: doctor**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: nurse/midwife**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2C: Prenatal: auxiliary nurse/ comm. nurse attendant**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2D: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2E: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2F: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2G: Prenatal: traditional birth attendant**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: Prenatal: village health worker**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2I: NA - Prenatal: CS other person**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2J: NA - Prenatal: CS other person**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2K: Prenatal: other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2L: NA - Prenatal: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2M: NA - Prenatal: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2N: Prenatal: no one**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: doctor**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: nurse/midwife**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: Assistance: auxiliary nurse/ comm. nurse attendant**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3D: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3E: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3F: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3G: Assistance: traditional birth attendant**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: Assistance: relative/ friend**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3I: NA - Assistance: CS other person**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3J: NA - Assistance: CS other person**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3K: Assistance: other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3L: NA - Assistance: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3M: NA - Assistance: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3N: Assistance: no one**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding
96	Breastfed until died
97	Inconsistent

98	Don't know
----	------------

M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M6: Duration of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M7: Months of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health post
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE SECTOR
31	Private hospital/clinic
32	NGO hospital/ clinic
36	Other private medical sector
96	Other

M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M17A: Timing on decision for caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Before labor started
2	After labor started

M18: Size of child at birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know
9	Special answers

M27: NA - Flag for breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
3	> age at death

4	During pregnancy in calendar
---	------------------------------

M28: Flag for amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M29: Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M34: When child put to breast

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

M35: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M36: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
7	7+
8	Don't know

M42A: During pregnancy: weighed**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42B: NA - During pregnancy: height measured**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M43: NA - Told about pregnancy complications**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M44: NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken
998	Don't know

M47: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M48: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49A: During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know which drug taken
8	Don't know

M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, took no drug
8	Don't know

M54: NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M55: Given child anything other than breast milk

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55A: NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55B: NA - First 3 days, given plain water**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55C: NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55D: NA - First 3 days, given gripe water**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55E: NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55F: NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55G: NA - First 3 days, given infant formula**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55H: NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55I: NA - First 3 days, given honey**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55J: NA - First 3 days, given coffee**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55K: NA - First 3 days, given country specific**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55L: NA - First 3 days, given country specific**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55M: NA - First 3 days, given country specific**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55N: NA - First 3 days, given country specific**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55O: NA - First 3 days, given country specific**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55X: NA - First 3 days, given other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55Z: NA - First 3 days, given nothing**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: given something
1	Yes: given nothing

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57D: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57E: Antenatal care: government hospital**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: government health center**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: government health post**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: Antenatal care: RCH outreach clinic**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: Antenatal care: other public sector**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57M: Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: NGO hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: Antenatal care: other private medical sector**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57R: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57S: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57T: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57U: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57V: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57X: Antenatal care: other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M61: Time spent at place of delivery**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1

299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M62: Respondent's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M63: How long before discharging respondent health check took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M64: Who checked respondent health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife/ comm. nurse attendant
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M65A: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65B: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65C: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65D: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65E: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65F: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65G: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65H: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65I: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65J: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65K: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65L: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65X: NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M67: How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M68: Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife/ comm. nurse attendant
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M69: Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health post
24	RCH outreach clinic
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital, clinic
32	NGO hospital/ clinic
36	Other private medical
96	Other

M70: Baby postnatal check within 2 months

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M71: Time after delivery postnatal check took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M72: Person who performed postnatal checkup

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	MEDICAL PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife/ comm. nurse attendant
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M73: Place baby was first checked

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health post
24	RCH outreach clinic
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE SECTOR
31	Private hospital, clinic
32	NGO hospital/ clinic
36	Other private sector
96	Other

M74: Child's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M75: How long before discharging child health check took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M76: Who checked child health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife/ comm. nurse attendant
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Put on chest, touching bare skin
2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78C: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78F: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78G: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78H: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78I: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78J: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: NA - Number of times breastfed during night**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V408: NA - Number of times breastfed during day**Data file:** REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V409: Gave child plain water

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: NA - Gave child sugar water

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410: Gave child juice

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: NA - Gave child tea or coffee

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: NA - Gave child fresh milk**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412A: Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412B: NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413A: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413C: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414A: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414B: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414O: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414R: NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child foods made with red palm oil, palm nut, or palm nut pulp sauce

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414V: Gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414W: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: Heard of oral rehydration**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of
1	Used ORS
2	Heard of ORS

V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V418: Entries in immunization roster**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V418A: Entries in child health roster**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V419: Entries in height/weight roster**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V420: Measurer's code**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V421: NA - Assistant measurer's code**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V426: When child put to breast**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present

9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V439: Height/Age percentile

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V440: Height/Age standard deviation

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9998	Flagged cases
------	---------------

V441: Height/Age percent ref. median**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V442: Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V443: Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V444: Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V444A: Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V445: Body Mass Index**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V446: Rohrer's index**Data file:** REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V447: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V452A: Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

V452C: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

V453: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

V454: Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V456: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V457: Anemia level**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

V458: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V459: Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

V461: Respondent slept under mosquito bed net

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V462: NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Never prepared meal

V463A: Smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe full of tobacco

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Chews tobacco

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: Snuffs by nose

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: NA - Smokes kreteks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463F: Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: Smokes water pipe

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463H: Snuff by mouth

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463I: NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463J: Smokes/uses e-cigarettes

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463K: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463L: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463X: Smokes/uses other

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
80	80+
98	Don't know

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
6	Rinse away
7	Use disposable diapers
8	Use washable diapers
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
96	Other

V466: NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends

V467A: NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467H: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467I: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467J: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467K: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467L: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem

1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467M: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V468: Record for Last Birth

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	See specific questions
1	Last birth only
2	All births in last 5 years

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469F: Times gave child infant formula

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469X: Times gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V471A: NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471B: NA - Mother had tea or coffee

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471C: NA - Mother had any other liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: NA - Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: NA - Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: NA - Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471G: NA - Mother had CS liquid**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472A: NA - Mother had CS foods**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: NA - Mother had CS foods**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472C: NA - Mother had CS foods**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: NA - Mother had CS foods**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472E: NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: NA - Mother had eggs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: NA - Mother had any other fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: NA - Mother had fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V4720: NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472R: NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: NA - Mother had CS foods**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: NA - Mother had CS foods**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V473A: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted

2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

V473B: NA - Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

V474: NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474A: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing**Data file:** REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474B: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474C: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474D: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474E: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474F: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474G: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474H: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474I: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474J: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474X: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474Z: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V475: NA - Tuberculosis can be cured

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V476: NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, remain a secret
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V477: Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V478: Number of injections administered by a health worker**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V479: NA - Place of injection by health worker**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic/doctor
22	Dental clinic/office
23	Pharmacy
24	Office or home of nurse/health worker
26	Other private sector
30	OTHER NON-MEDICAL
31	Respondent's home
96	Other

V480: Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V481: Covered by health insurance**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481C: NA - Health insurance type: social security**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481X: Health insurance type: other**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

H1: Has health card**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No longer has card

H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
5	Has card/other document but only card was seen
6	Has card/other document but only other document was seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2Y: BCG year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H3: Received DPT 1**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H3M: DPT 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3Y: DPT 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H4: Received POLIO 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4M: POLIO 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4Y: POLIO 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5M: DPT 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3D: DPT 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5Y: DPT 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H6: Received POLIO 2**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6M: POLIO 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6Y: POLIO 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H7: Received DPT 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7M: DPT 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7Y: DPT 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H8: Received POLIO 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8M: POLIO 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8Y: POLIO 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9: Received MEASLES 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9M: MEASLES 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9Y: MEASLES 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9A: Received MEASLES 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9AD: MEASLES 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AM: MEASLES 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AY: MEASLES 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H0: Received POLIO 0**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: POLIO 0 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0M: POLIO 0 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0Y: POLIO 0 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H10: Ever had vaccination**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card

2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H35: NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	No vaccination in last 2 years
8	Don't know

H36A: NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H36B: NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H36C: NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H36D: NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H36E: NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H36F: NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H40: NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H40D: NA - Vitamin A2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40M: NA - Vitamin A2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40Y: NA - Vitamin A2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H41A: NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H41B: NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H50: Received Hepatitis B at birth**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H50D: Hepatitis B at birth day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50M: Hepatitis B at birth month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50Y: Hepatitis B at birth year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H51: Received Pentavalent 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H51D: Pentavalent 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51M: Pentavalent 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H52: Received Pentavalent 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H52D: Pentavalent 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52M: Pentavalent 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H53: Received Pentavalent 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H53D: Pentavalent 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53M: Pentavalent 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H54: Received Pneumococcal 1**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H55: Received Pneumococcal 2**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H56: Received Pneumococcal 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H57: Received Rotavirus 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H57D: Rotavirus 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57M: Rotavirus 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57Y: Rotavirus 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H58: Received Rotavirus 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H58D: Rotavirus 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58M: Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58Y: Rotavirus 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H59: NA - Received Rotavirus 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H59D: NA - Rotavirus 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59M: NA - Rotavirus 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59Y: NA - Rotavirus 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H60: Received Polio inactive**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H60D: Polio inactive day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60M: Polio inactive month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60Y: Polio inactive year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H61: Received Hepatitis B 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H62: Received Hepatitis B 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H63: Received Hepatitis B 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H64: Received HiB 1**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H64D: HiB 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64M: HiB 1 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64Y: HiB 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H65: Received HiB 2**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H65D: HiB 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65M: HiB 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65Y: HiB 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H66: Received HiB 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H66D: HiB 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66M: HiB 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66Y: HiB 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H80A: In the last 7 days given: sprinkles

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80B: In the last 7 days given: plumpy'Nut

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80C: In the last 7 days given: Plumpy Doz

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80D: NA - In the last 7 days given: CS

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80E: NA - In the last 7 days given: CS

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80F: NA - In the last 7 days given: CS

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80G: NA - In the last 7 days given: CS

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

HIDXA: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

H11: Had diarrhea recently**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H11B: NA - Blood in the stools**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H12A: Diarrhea: government hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12B: Diarrhea: government health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12C: Diarrhea: government health post

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: RCH outreach clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: Diarrhea: fieldworker/VHW

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: Diarrhea: other public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12H: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12I: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12J: Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12K: Diarrhea: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: Diarrhea: private doctor

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12N: Diarrhea: NGO hospital/ clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12O: Diarrhea: fieldworker

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12P: Diarrhea: other private medical sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Q: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12R: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12S: Diarrhea: shop

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12T: Diarrhea: traditional practitioner

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12U: Diarrhea: market

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12V: Diarrhea: itinerant drug seller

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12W: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: ORS - spontaneous
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

H13B: NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H14: Given recommended home solution

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: RHS - spontaneous
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15K: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15L: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15M: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H20: Given other treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H22: Had fever in last two weeks**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

H31D: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H31E: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H32A: Fever/cough: government hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: government health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32C: Fever/cough: government health post**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32D: Fever/cough: RCH outreach clinic**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: Fever/cough: fieldworker/VHW**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: Fever/cough: other public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32G: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32H: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32I: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32J: Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32K: Fever/cough: private pharmacy**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: Fever/cough: private doctor**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32M: Fever/cough: mobile clinic**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32N: Fever/cough: NGO hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32O: Fever/cough: fieldworker

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32P: Fever/cough: other private medical sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Q: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32R: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32S: Fever/cough: shop**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32T: Fever/cough: traditional practitioner**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32U: Fever/cough: market**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32V: Fever/cough: itinerant drug seller**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32W: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32X: Fever/cough: other**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37B: NA - Chloroquine taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: NA - Quinine taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37DA: NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AA: NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AB: NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37G: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37H: NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37K: NA - Aspirin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37N: NA - CS other taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37O: NA - CS other for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: NA - CS other for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37X: NA - Other taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less

4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H42: Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health post
14	RCH outreach clinic
15	Fieldworker/VHW
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Mobile clinic
25	NGO hospital/clinic
26	Fieldworker
27	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER
31	Shop
32	Traditional practitioner
33	Market

34	Itinerant drug seller
96	Other

H44B: NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

H44C: NA - Still has diarrhea

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H45: NA - Times zinc was given

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health post
14	RCH outreach clinic
15	Fieldworker/VHW
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Mobile clinic
25	NGO hospital/clinic
26	Fieldworker
27	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER
31	Shop
32	Traditional practitioner
33	Market
34	Itinerant drug seller
96	Other

H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

H47: Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW1: Child's age in months**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW4: Height/Age percentile**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW5: Height/Age standard deviation**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW6: Height/Age percent of ref. median**Data file:** REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HW7: Weight/Age percentile

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW8: Weight/Age standard deviation

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW9: Weight/Age percent of ref. median

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HW10: Weight/Height percentile

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW11: Weight/Height standard deviation

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW12: Weight/Height percent of ref. median

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
2	Sick
3	Not present
4	Refused
5	Mother refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HW17: Date measured (day)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW18: Date measured (month)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW19: Date measured (year)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HW52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HW53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HW55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured

1	Dead
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HW57: Anemia level

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HW58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V501: Current marital status**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union

1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

V503: Number of unions**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: Number of other wives**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No other wives
98	Don't know

V506: Respondent's rank among wives**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first cohabitation**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V508: Year of first cohabitation**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19

5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V527: Time since last sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks

996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V530: Flag for V529

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + abstinence > interval
3	N, but sex not res.
4	96, but no birth
5	96, but currently pregnant
6	96, but resumed sex
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
8	N, inconsistent 4 weeks
9	N, sex before last birth

V531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V532: Flag for V531

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception \geq 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

V535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence

3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence
---	--

V537: Months of abstinence**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
60	60+
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V538: NA - How previous marriage or union ended**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Death/widowhood
2	Divorce
3	Separation

V539: NA - Person who received most of late husband's property**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Other wife
3	Spouse's children
4	Spouse's family
6	Other
7	No property

V540: NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V602: Fertility preference**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund
6	Never had sex

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now

101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund
8	Never had sex

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

V623: Exposure

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant

2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V631: NA - Problem if became pregnant

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

V632: Decision maker for using contraception**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mainly respondent
2	Mainly husband, partner
3	Joint decision
6	Other

V632A: Decision maker for not using contraception**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mainly respondent
2	Mainly husband, partner
3	Joint decision
6	Other

V633A: NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633D: NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633E: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633F: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633G: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V634: NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V701
98	Don't know

V704: Husband/partner's occupation**Data file: REC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Managers
2	Professionals
3	Technicians and associate professionals
4	Clerical support workers
5	Service and sales workers
6	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
7	Craft and related trades workers
8	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
9	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces occupations
96	Other
99998	Don't know

V704A: Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months**Data file: REC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days
2	Worked last 12 months
8	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
10	Armed forces
96	Other
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Managers
2	Professionals
3	Technicians and associate professionals
4	Clerical support workers

5	Service and sales workers
6	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
7	Craft and related trades workers
8	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
9	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces occupations
96	Other
99998	Don't know

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
10	Armed forces
96	Other
98	Don't know

V719: Respondent works for family, others, self

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: NA - Respondent works at home or away

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: NA - Type of land where respondent works**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on respondent's health care

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on large household purchases

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person

4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743D: Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743F: Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly only
3	Both alone and jointly

V745B: Owns land alone or jointly**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly only
3	Both alone and jointly

V745C: NA - Title deed on house own by respondent**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V745D: Title deed on land own by respondent**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health post
14	RCH outreach clinic
15	Public fieldworker/ VHW
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private mobile clinic
25	Private fieldworker
26	NGO hospital/ clinic
27	NGO mobile clinic
28	Community based distributor
29	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER PRIVATE
31	Shop
32	Friend/ relative/ partner
96	OTHER
98	DK

V762A: NA - Brand of condom used for last sex**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V762AA: NA - Source for condoms: government hospital**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AB: NA - Source for condoms: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AC: NA - Source for condoms: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AD: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AE: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AF: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AG: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AH: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AI: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AJ: NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AK: NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AL: NA - Source for condoms: private doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AM: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AN: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AO: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AP: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AQ: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AR: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AS: NA - Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AT: NA - Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AU: NA - Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AV: NA - Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AW: NA - Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AX: NA - Source for condoms: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762AZ: NA - Don't know any source for condoms

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: source known
1	Yes: no source known

V762BA: NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BB: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BC: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BD: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BE: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BF: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BG: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BH: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BI: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BJ: NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BK: NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BL: NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BM: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BN: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BO: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BP: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BQ: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BR: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BS: NA - Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BT: NA - Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BU: NA - Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BV: NA - Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BW: NA - Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BX: NA - Source for female condoms: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762BZ: NA - Don't know any source for female condoms

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: source known
1	Yes: no source known

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner**Data file: REC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V768A: NA - Length of time knows last partner**Data file: REC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768B: NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)**Data file: REC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768C: NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V769: NA - Can get a condom

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V769A: NA - Can get a female condom

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V770: Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770A: Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770B: Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770C: Sought STI advice/treatment from: RCH outreach clinic

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770D: Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770K: Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770L: Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770M: Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile HTC services

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770N: Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO hospital/clinic

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V7700: Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770T: Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770U: Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770X: Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V774A: HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774B: HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774C: HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777A: Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V783: Know a place to get HIV test**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784A: Place for HIV test: government hospital**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784B: Place for HIV test: government health center**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784C: Place for HIV test: RCH outreach clinic**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784D: Place for HIV test: other public sector**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784K: Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784L: Place for HIV test: mobile HTC services**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784M: Place for HIV test: NGO hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784N: Place for HIV test: other private medical sector**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V7840: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784X: Place for HIV test: other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V785: Heard about other STIs**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V791A: Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V821A: NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older

5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821B: NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821C: NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: NA - Last time tested for HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Two or more years

98

Don't know

V827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

V828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	RCH outreach clinic
14	Government health post
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic/private doctor
22	Mmobile HTC services
23	NGO hospital/clinic
26	Other private medical sector
31	Home
32	Workplace
96	Other

V830: NA - Age of first sex partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V831: NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger

2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V832B: Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V832C: Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V833A: Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833B: Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833C: Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V834A: Age of most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834B: Age of 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834C: Age of 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only

2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838A: During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838B: During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838C: During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V839: Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V839A: Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840: Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841: Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	RCH outreach clinic
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic/private doctor
22	Mobile HTC services
23	NGO hospital/clinic
26	Other private medical sector
96	Other

V843: Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V844: NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know anyone with HIV

V845: NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V846: NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V847: NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/no opinion

V848: NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/no opinion

V849: NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/depends

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851A: NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851B: NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851C: NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851D: NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851E: NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851F: NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851G: NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851H: NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851I: NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851J: NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851K: NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V851L: NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V852A: How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852B: How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing

201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852C: How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V853A: Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853B: Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853C: Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V854A: Point concurrent sexual partners**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V854B: Cumulative concurrent sexual partners**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V855: Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits un-known if tested

V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857B: People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857C: People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857D: People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V858: Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Says she has HIV
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11865 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11865 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 718 Maximum: 2229 Mean: 1422.20463548251 Standard deviation:
 263.894021750266
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 718 - 2229 Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 743 Maximum: 2259 Mean: 1492.21879477455 Standard deviation:
 262.247878475176
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 743 - 2259 Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 4 Maximum: 97 Mean: 58.1566793088917 Standard deviation:
 28.6569064100377
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		2	0%

5		2	0%
6		1	0%
7		7	0.1%
8		2	0%
9		16	0.1%
10		27	0.2%
11		29	0.2%
12		45	0.4%
13		56	0.5%
14		64	0.5%
15		71	0.6%
16		98	0.8%
17		93	0.8%
18		124	1%
19		142	1.2%
20		143	1.2%
21		156	1.3%
22		165	1.4%
23		161	1.4%
24		184	1.6%
25		179	1.5%
26		145	1.2%
27		171	1.4%
28		162	1.4%
29		150	1.3%
30		157	1.3%
31		175	1.5%
32		163	1.4%
33		156	1.3%
34		149	1.3%
35		149	1.3%
36		157	1.3%
37		181	1.5%
38		174	1.5%
39		166	1.4%
40		151	1.3%
41		140	1.2%
42		152	1.3%
43		138	1.2%

44		142	1.2%
45		177	1.5%
46		138	1.2%
47		152	1.3%
48		137	1.2%
49		145	1.2%
50		152	1.3%
51		147	1.2%
52		125	1.1%
53		120	1%
54		106	0.9%
55		111	0.9%
56		121	1%
57		139	1.2%
58		98	0.8%
59		108	0.9%
60		91	0.8%
61		90	0.8%
62		112	0.9%
63		88	0.7%
64		72	0.6%
65		96	0.8%
66		61	0.5%
67		105	0.9%
68		75	0.6%
69		62	0.5%
70		74	0.6%
71		64	0.5%
72		71	0.6%
73		66	0.6%
74		61	0.5%
75		47	0.4%
76		47	0.4%
77		53	0.4%
78		43	0.4%
79		33	0.3%
80		32	0.3%
81		50	0.4%
82		44	0.4%

83		36	0.3%
84		28	0.2%
85		22	0.2%
86		24	0.2%
87		23	0.2%
88		25	0.2%
89		21	0.2%
90		19	0.2%
91		25	0.2%
92		20	0.2%
93		16	0.1%
94		13	0.1%
95	95+	267	2.3%
96	2+ visits	3064	25.8%
97	Inconsistent	4	0%

V804: Number of visits

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.34184576485461 Standard deviation: 0.665818058176459

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8801	74.2%
2		2323	19.6%
3		542	4.6%
4		147	1.2%
5		52	0.4%

V805: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 1503 Mean: 832.05579435314 Standard deviation: 423.040691013143

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 101 - 1503 Format: Numeric

V806: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 11865 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.0471133586177834 Standard deviation: 0.298154532862306
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11567	97.5%
1	Yes - listening	37	0.3%
2	Yes - not listening	261	2.2%

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.00522545301306363 Standard deviation: 0.100435675140676
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11832	99.7%
1	Yes - listening	4	0%
2	Yes - not listening	29	0.2%

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.00581542351453856 Standard deviation: 0.106513565160378
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11829	99.7%
1	Yes - listening	3	0%
2	Yes - not listening	33	0.3%

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.0208175305520438 Standard deviation: 0.177990314586076
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11685	98.5%
1	Yes - listening	113	1%
2	Yes - not listening	67	0.6%

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0274757690686894 Standard deviation: 0.1634720264939
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11539	97.3%
1	Yes	326	2.7%

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Valid: 11865 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00193847450484619 Standard deviation: 0.0439872697040929
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11842	99.8%
1	Yes	23	0.2%

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

VCAL: Calendar**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 75 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MMIDX: Index to Maternal Mortality**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MM1: Sex of sibling**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Don't know

MM2: Survival status of sibling**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Dead
1	Alive
8	Don't know

MM3: Sibling's current age

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

MM4: Sibling's date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MM5: NA - Sibling's marital status

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Ever married

8	Don't know
---	------------

MM6: Years since sibling died**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

MM7: Sibling's age at death**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

MM8: Date of death of sibling (CMC)**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MM9: Sibling's death and pregnancy**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never pregnant
1	Death not related
2	Died while pregnant
3	Died during delivery
4	Since delivery
5	6 weeks after delivery
6	2 months after delivery
98	Don't know

MM10: NA - Death and a pregnancy are related

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MM11: NA - Cause of death sibling

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Country specific

MM12: Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Same day
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MM13: NA - Place of sibling's death**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Country specific

MM14: NA - Number of sibling's children**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MM15: NA - Sibling's year of death**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MM16: Sibling's death due to violence or accident**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Violence
2	Accident

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC84.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC84.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MMC1: Number of siblings of respondent**Data file:** REC84.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MMC2: Number of siblings born before respondent's birth**Data file:** REC84.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MMC3: NA - Sister's reporting**Data file:** REC84.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent reported

MMC5: Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)**Data file:** REC84.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	10 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
15	15 years

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDXML: Index to Birth History**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

ML0: Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

ML1: Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

ML2: Source of antimalarial during pregnancy

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

ML11: NA - Child has fever/cough now

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, fever only
2	Yes, cough only
3	Both fever and cough
8	Don't know

ML12: NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML13A: Fansidar taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13B: Chloroquine taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13C: Amodiaquine taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13D: Quinine taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13DA: Quinine injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13AA: Artesunate rectal taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13AB: Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13F: Dihydroartemisinin taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13G: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13H: Other antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13K: Aspirin taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13M: Ibuprofen taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13N: NA - CS other taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13O: NA - CS other taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13P: NA - CS other taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13X: Other taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

ML13Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

ML14A: NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML14B: NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML14Y: NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML14Z: NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML15A: Timing of start of fansidar

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML15B: NA - Number of days child took fansidar

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML15C: NA - First source for fansidar

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML16A: Timing of start of chloroquine**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML16B: NA - Number of days child took chloroquine**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML16C: NA - First source for chloroquine**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML17A: Timing of start of amodiaquine

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML17B: NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML17C: NA - First source for amodiaquine

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML18A: Timing of start of quinine

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML18B: NA - Number of days child took quinine

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML18C: NA - First source for quinine**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML19A: NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19B: NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19C: NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19D: NA - For fever/convulsion: CS**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19E: NA - For fever/convulsion: CS**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19F: NA - For fever/convulsion: CS**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19X: NA - For fever/convulsion: other**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19Y: NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19Z: NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML20A: Timing of start of combination with artemisinin**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML20B: NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML20C: NA - First source for combination with artemisinin

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML21A: Timing of start of CS antimalarial use

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML21B: NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML21C: NA - First source for CS antimalarial

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML22A: NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML22B: NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML22C: NA - First source for CS antimalarial**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML23A: NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day

2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

ML23B: NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML23C: NA - First source for other anti-malarial**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML24C: NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup**Data file:** RECML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML25A: Timing of start of artesunate

Data file: RECML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D101F: NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D101G: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D101H: NA - CS control issue**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D101I: NA - CS control issue**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D101J: NA - CS control issue**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103D: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103E: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103F: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105F: Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D109: Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Before union
96	After separation/divorce
98	Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110E: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110F: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110G: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110H: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes
8	Don't know

D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115K: Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115L: Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115M: NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115N: NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115S: NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115T: NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115W: Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

D115XA: NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XD: Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XE: Security personnel/police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XI: Cowife: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XJ: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XK: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one else ever physically hurt respondent
1	BLANK (Husband/partner skipped for this question)
2	Mother
3	Father
4	Daughter
5	Son
6	Sister
7	Brother
8	Other female relatives
9	Other male relatives
10	Former partner
11	Current boyfriend
12	Former boyfriend
13	Step-mother
14	Step-father
15	Mother-in-law
16	Father-in-law
17	Other female in-laws
18	Other male in-laws
19	Female friend, acquaintance
20	Male friend, acquaintance
21	Neighbor
22	Teacher
23	Employer
27	Stranger
28	Other female relative/in-law
29	Other male relative/in-law
30	Friend
31	Police
95	No response (D115Y=6)

96	Other
----	-------

D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118C: Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118F: Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118L: Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118M: NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118N: NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Q: Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118S: NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118T: NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118W: Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

D118XA: NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XD: Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118XE: Security personnel/police/soldier: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XI: Cowife: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XJ: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D118XK: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119A: NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119B: NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119C: NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119F: NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119G: NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119I: Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119J: Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119K: Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119L: NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119P: NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Q: NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119R: NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119V: NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

D119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XC: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XI: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XJ: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

D119XK: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D120: NA - Main reason never sought help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know where to go to
2	No use
3	Part of life
4	Afraid of divorce
5	Afraid of further beatings
6	Afraid of getting the person in trouble
7	Embarrassed
8	Don't want to disgrace family
9	No money
96	Other

D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted
2	Forced
6	Refused to answer/no response

D124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D126: Age at first forced sexual act**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D127: Person who forced respondent into first sexual act**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Current husband/partner
2	Former husband/partner
3	Current/former boyfriend
4	Father/step father
5	Brother/step brother
6	Other relative
7	In-law
8	Own friend/acquaintance
9	Family friend
10	Teacher
11	Employer/someone at work
12	Security personnel/police/soldier
13	Priest/religious leader
14	Stranger
96	Other

D128: Ever told anyone else about violence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

SDISTRICT: District**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Banjul South
11	Banjul Central
12	Banjul North
20	Bakau
21	Jeshwang
22	Serrekunda Central
23	Serrekunda East
24	Serrekunda West
30	Kombo North
31	Kombo South
32	Kombo Central
33	Kombo East
34	Foni Brefet
35	Foni Bintang
37	Foni Bundali
40	Kiang West
41	Kiang Cental
42	Kiang East

43	Jarra West
44	Jarra Central
45	Jarra East
50	Lower Niumi
51	Upper Niumi
52	Jokadu
53	Lower Badibu
54	Central Badibu
55	Illiasa
56	Sabach Sanjal
60	Lower Saloum
61	Upper Saloum
62	Nianija
63	Niani
64	Sami
70	Niamina Dankunku
71	Niamina West
72	Niamina East
73	Lower Fuladu West
74	Upper Fuladu West
75	Janjanbureh
80	Jimara
81	Basse
82	Tumana
83	Kantora
84	Wuli West
85	Wuli East
86	Sandu

S103: Lived in urban or rural area

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Urban area
2	Rural area

S107: Ever attended school**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S108: Highest educational level**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Early childhood education
1	Primary (Grade 1-6)
2	Lower secondary (Grade 7-9)
3	Upper secondary (Grade 10-12)
4	Vocational (Technical)
5	Diploma
6	Higher (University)

S730A: Have ever experienced a constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730B: Have ever heard of fistula

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730CA: How treated by the community: divorce/separation

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730CB: How treated by the community: abandoned by family/freinds

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730CC: How treated by the community: excluded from community events

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730CD: How treated by the community: won't share meals

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730CE: How treated by the community: won't buy from her shop/business

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730CF: How treated by the community: lose respect for her

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730CG: How treated by the community: talk badly about her

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730CX: How treated by the community: other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730CZ: How treated by the community: don't know

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730E: Problem started after you delivered a baby or had a stillbirth

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	After delivered baby
2	After had stillbirth
3	Neither

S730F: Problem started after normal labor and delivery, or after very difficult labor a

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Normal labor/ delivery
2	Very difficult labor/ delivery

S730G: NA - What do you think caused this problem

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sexual assault
2	Pelvic surgery
6	Other
8	Don't know

S730H: How many days after did the leakage start

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
90	90 days or more

S730I: Have you sought treatment for this condition

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730JA: Reason not seek treatment: do not know can be fixed

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730JB: Reason not seek treatment: do not know where to go

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730JC: Reason not seek treatment: too expensive

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730JD: Reason not seek treatment: too far

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730JE: Reason not seek treatment: poor quality of care

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730JF: Reason not seek treatment: could not get permission

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730JG: Reason not seek treatment: embarrassment

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730JH: Reason not seek treatment: problem disappeared

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730JX: Reason not seek treatment: other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730KA: Place for fistula treatment: government hospital

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730KB: Place for fistula treatment: government health center

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730KC: Place for fistula treatment: other public sector

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730KD: Place for fistula treatment: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730KE: Place for fistula treatment: pharmacy

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730KF: Place for fistula treatment: NGO clinic/hospital

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730KG: Place for fistula treatment: other private medical sector

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730KH: Place for fistula treatment: her home

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730KI: Place for fistula treatment: other home

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730KX: Place for fistula treatment: other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730M: Place first sought treatment for fistula

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	NGO hospital/clinic
26	Other private medical sector

30	OTHER
31	Her home
32	Other home
96	Other

S730NA: Sought fistula treatment from: doctor

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730NB: Sought fistula treatment from: nurse/midwife

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730NC: Sought fistula treatment from: village health worker

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730ND: Sought fistula treatment from: traditional healer/marabout

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730NX: Sought fistula treatment from: other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730N2: Last person seen for fistula treatment

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse/midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Village health worker
22	Traditional healer/marabout
96	Other

S7300: Had an operation to fix the problem

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S730P: Treatment stopped the leakage completely

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, stopped completely
2	Not stopped but reduced
3	Not stopped at all
4	Did not receive treatment

S815E: Heard family planning by peer health education**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S815F: Heard family planning by friends/relatives**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S815G: Heard family planning by traditional communicators**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S815H: Heard family planning by health personnel/worker**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S815I: Heard family planning in internet/social media**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S932F: Justifies domestic violence: Wife uses contraceptives**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S932G: Justifies domestic violence: Wife argues with his relatives**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1201: Ever had blood pressure measured by a doctor or other health worker**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1202: Ever been told by a doctor/health worker that you have high blood pressure**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1203: In the past 12 months, have been told by a doctor/health worker that you have hi**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1204: Has a doctor/healthcare worker prescribed medication to control your blood press**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205: Is taking medication to control your blood pressure**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AA: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: overweight/obese**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AB: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: tobacco use**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AC: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: too much salt**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AD: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: unhealthy diet**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AE: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: lack of exercise**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AF: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: drinking alcohol**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AG: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: family history/genetics**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AH: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: age**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AI: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: sex/gender**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AJ: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: stress**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AK: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: witchcraft**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AL: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: germs**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AM: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: dirty environment**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AX: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: other**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205AZ: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: don't know**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BA: Signs of hypertension: dizziness**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BB: Signs of hypertension: headache**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BC: Signs of hypertension: fatigue/tiredness**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BD: Signs of hypertension: blurry vision**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BE: Signs of hypertension: chest pain/pounding in chest**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BF: Signs of hypertension: difficulty breathing**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BG: Signs of hypertension: irregular heartbeat**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BH: Signs of hypertension: blood in urine**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BI: Signs of hypertension: confusion**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BJ: Signs of hypertension: loss of consciousness**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BK: Signs of hypertension: joint pain**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BL: Signs of hypertension: backache/back pain**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BX: Signs of hypertension: other**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205BZ: Signs of hypertension: don't know**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1206: Have ever had blood sugar measured by a doctor/health worker**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1207: Have ever been told by a doctor/health worker that you have high blood sugar or**Data file: REC91.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208: In the past 12 months, have been told by a doctor/health worker that you have hi**Data file: REC91.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1209: Has a doctor/healthcare worker prescribed medication to control your high blood**Data file: REC91.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210: Is taking medication to control your high blood sugar or diabetes**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AA: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: overweight/obese**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AB: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: tobacco use**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AC: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: too much sugar**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AD: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: unhealthy diet**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AE: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: lack of exercise**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AF: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: drinking alcohol**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AG: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: family history/genetics**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AH: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: age**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AI: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: sex/gender**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AJ: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: strees**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AK: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: witchcraft**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AL: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: germs**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AM: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: dirty environment**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AX: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: other**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210AZ: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: don't know**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BA: Signs of diabetes: dizziness**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BB: Signs of diabetes: headache**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BC: Signs of diabetes: fatigue/tiredness**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BD: Signs of diabetes: blurry vision**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BE: Signs of diabetes: chest pain/pounding in chest**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BF: Signs of diabetes: difficulty breathing**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BG: Signs of diabetes: irregular heartbeat**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BH: Signs of diabetes: blood in urine**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BI: Signs of diabetes: increased urination**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BJ: Signs of diabetes: increased thirst**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BK: Signs of diabetes: increased hunger**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BL: Signs of diabetes: numbness/tingling/burning in hands/feet**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BM: Signs of diabetes: weight loss**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BN: Signs of diabetes: confusion**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BO: Signs of diabetes: loss of consciousness**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BP: Signs of diabetes: joint pain**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BQ: Signs of diabetes: backache/back pain**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BX: Signs of diabetes: other**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210BZ: Signs of diabetes: don't know**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1319A: Reason to stop female circumcision: negative health effects**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1319B: Reason to stop female circumcision: harmful practice**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1319C: Reason to stop female circumcision: not religious obligation**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1319D: Reason to stop female circumcision: illegal**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1319E: Reason to stop female circumcision: complicates delivery**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1319F: Reason to stop female circumcision: painful/unsatisfying sex**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1319X: Reason to stop female circumcision: other**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1320: Aware of the law that prohibits the practice of circumcision**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDX95: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S508P4: Received POLIO 4**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S508P4D: POLIO 4 day**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508P4M: POLIO 4 month

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508P4Y: POLIO 4 year

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S508YF: Received yellow fever

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S508YFD: Yellow fever day

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508YFM: Yellow fever month

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508YFY: Yellow fever year

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S508MA: Received meningitis A

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S508MAD: Meningitis A day

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508MAM: Meningitis A month**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508MAY: Meningitis A year**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S508DB: Received DPT booster**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S508DBD: DPT booster day**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508DBM: DPT booster month**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508DBY: DPT booster year**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S508PB: Received polio booster**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S508PBD: Polio booster day**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508PBM: Polio booster month**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508PBY: Polio booster year

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S508MB: Received last Mebendazole/ deworming

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S508MBD: Last Mebendazole/ deworming day

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508MBM: Last Mebendazole/ deworming month

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

S508MBY: Last Mebendazole/ deworming year

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S513: Hepatitis B vaccination

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S513A: Receive Hepatitis B vaccination within 24 hours of birth

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S605A: Receive vitamin A dose during routine immunisation or during a campaign

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Routine immunisation
2	Campaign
6	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

G100: Ever heard of female circumcision**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G101: Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G102: Respondent circumcised**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G103: Flesh removed from genital area**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G104: Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G105: Genital area sewn closed**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G106: Age at circumcision (in years)**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During infancy
98	Don't know

G107: Person who performed circumcision**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
11	Doctor

12	Trained nurse/midwife
16	Other health professional
20	TRADITIONAL
21	Traditional 'circumciser'
22	Traditional birth attendant
26	Other traditional
98	Don't know

G108: Number of daughters circumcised

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No daughter circumcised

G109: NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

G110: NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G111: NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G112: NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G113: NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During infancy

98	Don't know
----	------------

G114: NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
11	Doctor
12	Trained nurse/midwife
16	Other health professional
20	TRADITIONAL
21	Traditional 'circumciser'
22	Traditional birth attendant
26	Other traditional
98	Don't know

G115: NA - Any daughter not circumcised**Data file:** RECG1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: all circumcised
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G116: NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future**Data file:** RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G117A: Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117B: Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117C: NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117D: NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117E: NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117F: Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117G: Prevents pregnancy: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117H: Easier delivery: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117I: Reduced promiscuity: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117J: Part of womanhood: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117X: Other: Female circumcision benefit

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G117Y: NA - No benefit from female circumcision

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G118: Female circumcision required by religion

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	No religion
8	Don't know

G119: Female circumcision: continue or be stopped

Data file: RECG1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Continued
2	Stopped
3	Depends
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECG2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECG2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

GIDX: Daughter's index to birth history**Data file:** RECG2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

G121: Is daughter circumcised**Data file:** RECG2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G122: Daughter's age at circumcision**Data file:** RECG2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

G123: Was daughter genital area sewn closed

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G124: Who performed daughter's circumcision

Data file: RECG2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
11	Doctor
12	Trained nurse/midwife
16	Other health professional
20	TRADITIONAL
21	Traditional 'circumciser'
22	Traditional birth attendant
26	Other traditional
98	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

MV001: Cluster number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV002: Household number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV005: Men's sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV006: Month of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV007: Year of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV009: Month of birth

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV010: Year of birth

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV012: Current age**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV013: Age in 5-year groups**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
8	50-54
9	55-59
10	60-64

MV014: Completeness of age information**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV015: Result of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

MV016: Day of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV021: Primary sampling unit**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV022: Sample stratum number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul - urban
2	Kanifing - urban
3	Brikama - urban
4	Brikama - rural
5	Mansakonko - urban
6	Mansakonko - rural
7	Kerewan - urban
8	Kerewan - rural
9	Kuntaur - urban
10	Kuntaur - rural
11	Janjanbureh - urban
12	Janjanbureh - rural
13	Basse - urban
14	Basse - rural

MV023: Sample domain**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul - urban
2	Kanifing - urban
3	Brikama - urban
4	Brikama - rural
5	Mansakonko - urban
6	Mansakonko - rural
7	Kerewan - urban
8	Kerewan - rural
9	Kuntaur - urban
10	Kuntaur - rural
11	Janjanbureh - urban
12	Janjanbureh - rural
13	Basse - urban
14	Basse - rural

MV024: Region

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjanbureh
8	Basse

MV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV026: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV027: Number of visits

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV028: Interviewer identification

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV029: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV030: Field supervisor**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV035: Number of wives/partners**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No wives/partners

MV045A: Language of questionnaire**Data file:** MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	MANDINKA
3	WOLLOF
4	FULA
5	JOLA
6	SARAHULE
7	SERERE
8	MANJAGO
9	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT
10	BAMBARA
11	OTHER LANGUAGE

MV045B: Language of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	MANDINKA
3	WOLLOF
4	FULA
5	JOLA
6	SARAHULE
7	SERERE
8	MANJAGO
9	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT
10	BAMBARA
11	OTHER LANGUAGE

MV045C: Native language of respondent**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	MANDINKA
3	WOLLOF
4	FULA
5	JOLA
6	SARAHULE
7	SERERE
8	MANJAGO
9	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT
10	BAMBARA
11	OTHER LANGUAGE

MV046: Translator used**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

MREC01_GROUP: Wives/partner list

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

MV034: Line number of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Wife not in household
---	-----------------------

MV034A: NA - Wife or partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wife
2	Partner

MV034B: Age of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV101: Region**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjanbureh
8	Basse

MV102: Type of place of residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV103: NA - Childhood place of residence**Data file: MREC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV104: Years lived in place of residence**Data file: MREC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV105: NA - Type of place of previous residence**Data file: MREC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjanbureh
8	Basse
96	Abroad

MV106: Educational level

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary

3	Higher
---	--------

MV107: Highest year of education (at level in MV106)**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level MV106

MV130: Religion**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Islam
2	Christianity
4	No religion
96	Other

MV131: Ethnicity**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Mandinka/Jahanka
2	Wolof
3	Jola/Karoninka
4	Fula/Tukulur/Lorobo
5	Serere
6	Sarahule
7	Creole/Aku Marabout
8	Manjago
9	Bambara
996	Other
997	Non-Gambian

MV133: Total number of years of education

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

MV134: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

MV136: Number of household members (total listed)**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV138: Number of eligible men in household (de facto)**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV149: Educational attainment**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary

5

Higher

MV150: Relationship to household head**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Husband
3	Son
4	Son-in-law
5	Grandson
6	Father
7	Father-in-law
8	Brother
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

MV151: Sex of household head**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MV152: Age of household head**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

MV155: Literacy**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

MV156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV158: Frequency of listening to radio**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV159: Frequency of watching television**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV167: NA - Times away from home in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169A: Owns a mobile telephone

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169B: Use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV171A: Use of internet

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months
3	Yes, can't establish when

MV171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV190: Wealth index combined

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV190A: Wealth index for urban/rural**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV201: Total children ever born**Data file:** MREC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV202: Sons at home**Data file:** MREC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV203: Daughters at home**Data file:** MREC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** MREC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** MREC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV206: Sons who have died**Data file:** MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV207: Daughters who have died

Data file: MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV213: Partner currently pregnant

Data file: MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

MV218: Number of living children

Data file: MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV225: NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted

Data file: MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

MV245: Number of women fathered children with

Data file: MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	More than one woman, but unknown number

MV246: NA - Married to mother when first child was born**Data file:** MREC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV247: Age of most recent child**Data file:** MREC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV248: Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child**Data file:** MREC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV249: Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child**Data file:** MREC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Present

MV250: Place of birth of most recent child

Data file: MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

MV251: NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility

Data file: MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cost too much
2	Facility closed
3	Too far/no transportation
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service
5	No female provider
6	Not the first child
7	Mother did not think it necessary
8	Respondent did not think it necessary
9	Family did not think it necessary

96	Other
98	Don't know

MV252: Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea

Data file: MREC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Less than usual/much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV301: Knowledge of any contraceptive method**Data file:** MREC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

MV302: NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method**Data file:** MREC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method
3	Used modern method

MREC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file:** MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

M304A: Type of contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

MV304: Knows contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

MV305: NA - Ever used contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV307: Contraceptive method currently used

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV312: Current contraceptive method**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injectations
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

MV313: Current contraceptive by method type**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method
8	Don't know

MV323A: NA - Brand of condom used**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV325B: NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

MV372A: NA - Interviewer shown condom package**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

MV384A: On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384B: On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384C: In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV395: Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends

8	Don't know
---	------------

MV396: NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV396A: Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

MV3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV3A09B: NA - Number of condoms did get last time

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

MV3B17: Source of condoms

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health post
14	RCH outreach clinic
15	Public fieldworker/VHS
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private mobile clinic
25	Private fieldworker
26	NGO hospital/ clinic
27	NGO mobile clinic
28	Community based distributor
29	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER
31	Shop
32	Friend/ relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV3B25B: Women who use contraception become promiscuous**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV463A: NA - Smokes cigarettes**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463B: NA - Smokes pipe**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463C: NA - Uses chewing tobacco**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463D: NA - Uses snuff**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463E: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463F: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463G: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463X: NA - Smokes/uses other**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463Z: NA - Smokes nothing**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

MV463AA: Frequency currently smokes tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AB: Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AC: In the past smoked tobacco every day

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463AD: Frequency in the past smoked tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV464: NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV464A: On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464B: On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464C: NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464D: On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464E: On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464F: On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464G: On average respondent smokes daily: others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464H: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464I: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464J: On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464K: NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464L: On average respondent uses daily: any others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV474: NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474A: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474B: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474C: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474D: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474E: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474F: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474G: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474H: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474I: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474J: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474X: NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474Z: NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV475: NA - Tuberculosis can be cured

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV476: NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, remain a secret
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV477: Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV478: Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV479: NA - Place where given injection by health worker

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
30	OTHER
96	Other

MV480: Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV481: Covered by health insurance**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481A: NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481C: NA - Health insurance type: social security**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481X: Health insurance type: other**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV483: NA - Respondent circumcised**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

MV483A: NA - Age at circumcision**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During childhood <5 years
98	Don't know

MV483B: NA - Who performed the circumcision**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Traditional practitioner / family friend
2	Health worker / professional
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV483C: NA - Place where circumcision was done**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Health facility
2	Home of a health worker / professional
3	Circumcision done at home
4	Ritual site
96	Other home / place
98	Don't know

MV484A: On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484B: On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484C: NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484D: On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484E: On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484F: On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484G: On average respondent smokes weekly: others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484H: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484I: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484J: On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484K: NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484L: On average respondent uses weekly: any others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV501: Current marital status**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

MV502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a woman
2	Formerly in union/living with a woman

MV503: Number of unions**Data file:** MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

MV504: Currently residing with wife/partner

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with him
2	Staying elsewhere

MV505: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV510: Completeness of date information in MV509

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

MV525: Age at first sex**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV527: Time since last sex**Data file:** MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV532: Flag for MV531

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception \geq 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year

4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

MV535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Formerly lived with a woman
3	Both, formerly married and lived with a woman

MV536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

MV541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV602: Fertility preference**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
6	Never had sex
7	Man declared infecund
8	Man has no partner

MV603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing

993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

MV605: Desire for more children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing

4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
8	Never had sex

MV613: Ideal number of children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

MV614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

MV616: Desired time for future birth

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

MV621: NA - Wife's desire for children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Wife wants more
3	Wife wants fewer
8	Don't know

MV627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV628: Ideal number of girls**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV629: Ideal number of either sex**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV631: NA - Problem if wife became pregnant**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

MV633A: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633B: Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633C: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633D: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633E: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633F: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633G: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason**Data file: MREC61.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV634A: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry**Data file: MREC61.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634B: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634C: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634D: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV714: Currently working**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV714A: Have a job, but currently absent**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV716: Occupation**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Managers
2	Professionals
3	Technicians and associate professionals
4	Clerical support workers
5	Service and sales workers
6	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
7	Craft and related trades workers
8	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
9	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces occupations
96	Other
99998	Don't know

MV717: Occupation (grouped)

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
10	Armed forces
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV719: NA - Works for family, others, self**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

MV721: NA - Works at home or away**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

MV731: Worked in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year

2	Currently working
---	-------------------

MV732: Employment all year/seasonal**Data file: MREC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

MV739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings**Data file: MREC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

MV740: NA - Type of land where respondent works**Data file: MREC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

MV741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

MV743A: Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone

5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743B: Person who should have greater say: large household purchases

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743C: NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743D: NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives**Data file: MREC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743E: NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day**Data file: MREC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743F: NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear**Data file: MREC71.dta**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743G: NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV744A: Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744B: Beating justified: wife neglects the children

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744C: Beating justified: wife argues with husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744D: Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744E: Beating justified: wife burns food

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly only
3	Both alone and jointly

MV745B: Owns land alone or jointly**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly only
3	Both alone and jointly

MV745C: NA - Title deed on house own by respondent**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV745D: Title deed on land own by respondent**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV747A: NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV747B: NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV762: Source of condoms used for last sex**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
20	8
21	9
22	10
23	11
24	12
25	13
26	14
27	15
28	16
29	17
30	18
31	19
32	20
96	21
98	22

MV762A: NA - Brand of condom used for last sex**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV762AA: NA - Source for condoms: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AB: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AC: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AD: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AE: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AF: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AG: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AH: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AI: NA - Source for condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AJ: NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AK: NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AL: NA - Source for condoms: private doctor

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AM: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AN: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AO: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AP: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AQ: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AR: NA - Source for condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AS: NA - Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AT: NA - Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AU: NA - Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AV: NA - Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AW: NA - Source for condoms: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AX: NA - Source for condoms: other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762AZ: NA - Don't know any source for condoms

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

MV762BA: NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BB: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BC: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BD: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BE: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BF: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BG: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BH: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BI: NA - Source for female condoms: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BJ: NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BK: NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BL: NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BM: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BN: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BO: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BP: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BQ: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BR: NA - Source for female condoms: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BS: NA - Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BT: NA - Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BU: NA - Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BV: NA - Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BW: NA - Source for female condoms: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BX: NA - Source for female condoms: other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762BZ: NA - Don't know any source for female condoms

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

MV763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV768A: NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768B: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768C: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV769: NA - Can get a condom

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV769A: NA - Can get a female condom

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV770: Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770A: Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770B: Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770C: Sought STI advice/treatment from: RCH outreach clinic

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770D: Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770K: Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770L: Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile HTC services

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770M: Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO hospital/clinic

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770N: Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770X: Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV774A: HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774B: HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774C: HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV777A: Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV783: Know a place to get HIV test**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784A: Place for HIV test: government hospital**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784B: Place for HIV test: government health center**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784C: Place for HIV test: RTC outreach clinic**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784D: Place for HIV test: other public sector**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784K: Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784L: Place for HIV test: mobile HTC services**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784M: Place for HIV test: NGO hospital/clinic**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784N: Place for HIV test: other private medical sector**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784X: Place for HIV test: other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV785: Heard about other STIs**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791: Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791A: Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791B: Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793: Paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793A: Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793B: Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV823: Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

MV826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Two or more years
98	Don't know

MV827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

MV828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	RCH outreach clinic
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Mobile HTC services
23	NGO hospital/clinic
26	Other private medical sector
30	OTHER
31	Home
32	Workplace
96	Other

MV832B: Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV832C: Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing

401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV833A: Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833B: Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833C: Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV834A: Age of most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834B: Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834C: Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV836: Total lifetime number of sex partners**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV837: NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8

Don't know

MV844: NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know anyone with AIDS

MV845: NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV846: NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MV847: NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/no opinion

MV848: NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/no opinion

MV849: NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/depends

MV851A: NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851B: NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851C: NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851D: NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851E: NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851F: NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851G: NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851H: NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851I: NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851J: NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851K: NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV851L: NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV852A: How long ago first had sex with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852B: How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852C: How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV853A: Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853B: Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853C: Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV854A: Concurrent sexual partners**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV854B: Cumulative concurrent sexual partners

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits un-known if tested

MV857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857B: People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857C: People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857D: People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV858: Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Says he has HIV
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MRECGC.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MG100: Ever heard of female circumcision**Data file:** MRECGC.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG101: Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)**Data file:** MRECGC.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117A: Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene**Data file:** MRECGC.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117B: Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117C: NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117D: NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117E: NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117F: Female circumcision benefit: religious approval

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117G: Female circumcision benefit: prevents pregnancy

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117H: Female circumcision benefit: easier delivery

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117I: Female circumcision benefit: reduced promiscuity

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117J: Female circumcision benefit: part of womanhood

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117X: NA - Female circumcision benefit: other

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117Y: NA - No benefit from female circumcision

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG118: Female circumcision required by religion

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	No religion
8	Don't know

MG119: Female circumcision: continue or be stopped

Data file: MRECGC.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Continued
2	Stopped
3	Depends
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

SMDISTRICT: District**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Banjul South
11	Banjul Central
12	Banjul North
20	Bakau
21	Jeshwang
22	Serrekunda Central
23	Serrekunda East
24	Serrekunda West
30	Kombo North
31	Kombo South
32	Kombo Central
33	Kombo East
34	Foni Brefet
35	Foni Bintang
37	Foni Bundali
40	Kiang West
41	Kiang Cental
42	Kiang East
43	Jarra West
44	Jarra Central
45	Jarra East
50	Lower Niumi
51	Upper Niumi
52	Jokadu

53	Lower Badibu
54	Central Badibu
55	Illiasa
56	Sabach Sanjal
60	Lower Saloum
61	Upper Saloum
62	Nianija
63	Niani
64	Sami
70	Niamina Dankunku
71	Niamina West
72	Niamina East
73	Lower Fuladu West
74	Upper Fuladu West
75	Janjanbureh
80	Jimara
81	Basse
82	Tumana
83	Kantora
84	Wuli West
85	Wuli East
86	Sandu

SM103: Lived in urban or rural area

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban area
2	Rural area

SM107: Ever attended school

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM108: Highest educational level

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Early childhood education
1	Primary (Grade 1-6)
2	Lower secondary (Grade 7-9)
3	Upper secondary (Grade 10-12)
4	Vocational (Technical)
5	Diploma
6	Higher (University)

SM302E: Heard about family planning through peer health education

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM302F: Heard about family planning from friends or relatives**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM302G: Heard about family planning from traditional communicators**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM302H: Heard about family planning from a health worker/personnel**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM302I: Seen or heard anything about family planning from the internet/social media plat**Data file: MREC91.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM618F: Beating justification: uses contraceptives**Data file: MREC91.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM618G: Beating justification: argues with relatives**Data file: MREC91.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8

Don't know

SM804FA: Reason to stop female circumcision: negative health effects**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM804FB: Reason to stop female circumcision: harmful practice**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM804FC: Reason to stop female circumcision: not religious obligation**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

SM804FD: Reason to stop female circumcision: illegal**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM804FE: Reason to stop female circumcision: complicates delivery**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM804FF: Reason to stop female circumcision: painful/unsatisfying sex**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

SM804FX: Reason to stop female circumcision: other**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM804G: Aware of the law that prohibits the practice of circumcision**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815AA: Ever had blood pressure measured by a doctor/ health worker**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM815BA: Ever been told by a doctor/health worker that you have high blood pressure**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815CA: In the past 12 months, have been told by a doctor/health worker that you have hi**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815DA: Has a doctor/healthcare worker prescribed medication to control your blood press**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815EA: Is taking medication to control blood pressure**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815FA: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: overweight/obese**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815FB: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: tobacco use**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815FC: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: too much salt

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815FD: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: unhealthy diet

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815FE: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: lack of exercise

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815FF: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: drinkink alcohol

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815FG: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: family history/genetics

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815FH: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: age

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815FI: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: sex/gender**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815FJ: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: stress**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815FK: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: witchcraft**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815FL: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: germs**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815FM: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: dirty environment**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815FX: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: other**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815FZ: Factors increasing risk of hypertension: don't know**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815GA: Signs of hypertension: dizziness**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815GB: Signs of hypertension: headache**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815GC: Signs of hypertension: fatigue/tiredness

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815GD: Signs of hypertension: blurry vision

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815GE: Signs of hypertension: chest pain/pounding in chest

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815GF: Signs of hypertension: difficulty breathing**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815GG: Signs of hypertension: irregular heartbeat**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815GH: Signs of hypertension: blood in urine**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815GI: Signs of hypertension: confusion

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815GJ: Signs of hypertension: loss of consciousness

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815GK: Signs of hypertension: joint pain

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815GL: Signs of hypertension: backache/back pain**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815GX: Signs of hypertension: other**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815GZ: Signs of hypertension: don't know**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SM815H: Have ever had blood sugar measured by a doctor/ other health worker

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM815I: Have ever been told by a doctor/health worker that have high blood sugar or diab

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815J: In the past 12 months, have been told by a doctor/health worker that you have hi

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815K: Has a doctor/healthcare worker prescribed medication to control your high blood

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815L: Is taking medication to control your high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MA: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: overweight/obese

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MB: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: tabaco use

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MC: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: too much sugar

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MD: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: unhealthy diet

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815ME: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: lack of exercise

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MF: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: drinking alcohol

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MG: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: family history/genetics

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MH: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: age

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MI: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: sex/gender

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MJ: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: stress

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MK: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: witchcraft

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815ML: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: germs

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MM: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: dirty environment

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MX: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: other

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815MZ: Factors increasing risk of diabetes: don't know

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NA: Signs of diabetes: dizziness

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NB: Signs of diabetes: headache**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NC: Signs of diabetes: fatigue/tiredness**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815ND: Signs of diabetes: blurry vision**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NE: Signs of diabetes: chest pain/pounding in chest

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NF: Signs of diabetes: difficulty breathing

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NG: Signs of diabetes: irregular heartbeat

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NH: Signs of diabetes: blood in urine

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NI: Signs of diabetes: increased urination

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NJ: Signs of diabetes: increased thirst

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NK: Signs of diabetes: increased hunger

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NL: Signs of diabetes: numbness/tingling/burning in hands/feet

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NM: Signs of diabetes: weight loss

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NN: Signs of diabetes: confusion

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NO: Signs of diabetes: loss of consciousness

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NP: Signs of diabetes: joint pain

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NQ: Signs of diabetes: backache/back pain

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NX: Signs of diabetes: other

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM815NZ: Signs of diabetes: don't know

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FW101: Fieldworker code**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW000: Country code and phase**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

FW102: Fieldworker LGA of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjanbureh
8	Basse

FW103: Fieldworker type of place of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Rural

FW104: Fieldworker age**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW105: Fieldworker sex**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

FW106: Fieldworker marital status**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married
2	Living with a man/woman
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated

6	Never married or lived with a man/woman
---	---

FW107: Fieldworker number of living children**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW108: Fieldworker ever had a child who died**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW109: Highest level of school attended by fieldworker**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Lower secondary
3	Upper secondary
4	Diploma
5	Vocational
6	Higher

FW110: Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year at level

FW111: Fieldworker religion**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Islam
2	Christianity
3	Other religion
4	No religion

FW112: Fieldworker ethnicity**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mandinka/Jahanka
2	Wolof
3	Jola/Karoninka
4	Fula/Tukulur/Lorobo

5	Serere
6	Serahuleh
7	Creole/Aku Marabout
8	Manjago
9	Bambara
96	Other

FW113: Languages spoken by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

FW113A: ENGLISH

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113B: MANDINKA

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113C: WOLLOF

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113D: FULA

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113E: JOLA**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113F: SARA HULE**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113G: SERERE**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113H: MANJAGO**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113I: CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113J: BAMBARA**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113K: FRENCH**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113L: ARABIC

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113M: Language M

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113X: Other language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113Y: No other language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW114: Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ENGLISH
2	MANDINKA

3	WOLLOF
4	FULA
5	JOLA
6	SARAHULE
7	SERERE
8	MANJAGO
9	CREOLE/ AKU MARABOUT
10	BAMBARA
11	FRENCH
12	ARABIC
96	OTHER LANGUAGE

FW115A: Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115B: Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115C: Has fieldworker ever worked on other survey**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW116: Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, GBOS
2	Yes, MOH
3	No

FW117: Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Temporary